

nienkämper

SEATING & TABLES

OFFICE, LOUNGE, OCCASIONAL, CONFERENCE, DINING

2017

REPRESENTATIVES

For updated information on Nienkämper/ICF group representatives visit our web site at www.nienkamper.com.

CORPORATE OFFICE & FACTORY TORONTO

Nienkämper Furniture & Accessories Inc.
257 Finchdene Square, Toronto, ON M1X 1B9
mail@nienkamper.com

Tel (416) 298-5700
Fax (416) 298-9535
Customer Service Tel 1-800-668-9318
Customer Service Fax (416) 298-9386
Video Conference (416) 298-0158
Tele Conference (416) 298-9001

ICF GROUP SHOWROOMS

BOSTON
Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Rhode
Island
CHICAGO

BOSTON
One Design Center Place, Suite 612, Boston, MA 02210
www.ritzinc.com

Tel (617) 439-0800
Fax (617) 439-4466

CHICAGO
365 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654
icfch@icfgroup.com

Tel (312) 222-0161
Fax (312) 222-9839

TORONTO

TORONTO
257 Finchdene Square, Toronto, ON M1X 1B9
Ann-Marie Snook
anmarie@nienkamper.com

Tel (416) 298-5700
Fax (416) 298-9535
Customer Service 1-800-668-9318
Customer Service Fax (416) 298-9386
Video Conference (416) 298-0158

ICF GROUP REPRESENTATIVES

ALABAMA
Tennessee, Florida (Tallahassee and
westward), Mississippi

Jeff Barton
c/o eisys, 112 28th St. South, Birmingham, AL 35233
jeff@jabarton.com

Tel (404) 200 9998

ARIZONA

Contract Furniture Associates (Dan Lynn)
430 E Taro Lane, Phoenix, AZ 85024
cntrctfurn@aol.com

Tel (480) 684-4400

CALIFORNIA (Los Angeles, San Diego)
South of Fresno, Hawaii

LGS Group
15531 Morrison St. # 100, Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
laura@lsgsgroup.com

Tel (818) 990-8985
Fax (818) 990-8983

CALIFORNIA
Oakland, San Jose, Sacramento, Bay
Area, Northern California Area

Morgenstern Group
2175 St. Michaels Ct., Brentwood, CA 94513
alan@mcginc.cc

Tel (925) 513-2662

COLORADO
Utah, Wyoming, New Mexico

UnEk Environments
2633 Meade St., Denver, CO 80211
wendie@unek-environments.com

Tel (303) 994-9746

CONNECTICUT
Westchester County

Dennis Votta
25 Hamilton Drive, East Greenwich, RI 02818
dennis@ritzinc.com

Tel (401) 440-9883

GEORGIA

Purser & Partners
25208 Plantation Drive, NE, Atlanta, GA 30324
pandpinc@mindspring.com

Tel (404) 941 9335
Cell (404) 822 6199

ILLINOIS
North of Springfield, Wisconsin (Appleton,
Madison & Milwaukee)

The Ruder Group
346 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL 60654
matt@therudergroup.com

Tel (312) 222-0161
Fax (312) 222-9839

KANSAS

Kopmeyer & Associates, Inc.
3518 west 92nd St., Leawood, Kansas 66206
jpkope@aol.com

Tel (913) 381-8915

NEW JERSEY

Robin Poole
147 Beechwood Drive, Wayne, NJ 07470
robin147@optonline.net

Tel (201) 400-2357
Fax (973) 696-9260

NEW MEXICO

Resa Anaya
808 Palmas Altas Dr. SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124
ressa.cfa@gmail.com

Tel (505) 288-1057

NEW YORK
NYC, Manhattan, Brooklyn, Queens
Staten Island, Bronx, Long Island

ICF Group NY
320 Fifth Ave. Ste 502, New York, NY 10001
icfny@icfgroup.com

Tel (212) 388-1000
Fax (212) 673-1921

NEW YORK
Upstates

Cathy Lyons
Design Edge, 5 Moss Creek Court, Pittsford, NY 14534
lyonsc@rochester.rr.com

Tel (585) 545-5885

NEVADA
(South)

Jeanne Hughes
352 Pine Haven St. #104, C/O The Avante Group, Las Vegas 89144
jeanne.cfa@gmail.com

Tel (702) 425-0794

NORTH & SOUTH CAROLINA

Angela Connelly
644 Gable Oaks Lane, NW., Concord, NC 28027
angela@ac-carolinas.com

Tel (704) 999-1810

OHIO
Kentucky, Indiana, (Western)
Pennsylvania

The Dorsey Group
1491 Polaris Parkway, Ste. 317, Columbus, OH 43240
customerservice@dorseygroup.net

Tel (740) 881-9955
Fax (740) 881-9956

MICHIGAN

Bodkins & Associates
6167 - 28th St. SE, Grand Blanc, MI 49546
noel@bodkinsassociates.com

Tel (616) 949 8845
Fax (616) 949 1044

REPRESENTATIVES

For updated information on Nienkämper/ICF group representatives visit our web site at www.nienkaemper.com.

MINNESOTA

North Dakota, South Dakota,
Wisconsin (north of Madison &
Wilwaukee)

JM Schmidt Group

301 Clifton Ave., 1J, Minneapolis, MN 55403
mike@ketchamschmidt.com
jim@jmschmidtgroup.com

Tel (612) 340 9250

PENNSYLVANIA

Eastern PA, Delaware
Southern New Jersey (Princeton & South)

Krug Associates

227 Essick Rd. Pottstown, PA. 19465
sue@krugassoc.com

Tel (610) 469-9180
Fax (610) 469-9183

TEXAS

North of Temple, Arkansas, Oklahoma,
Louisiana (Shreveport)

Coussons Group

209 S. Walton St., Dallas, TX 75226
nicki@coussonsgroup.com

Tel (214) 749-7711
Fax (214) 748-6650

TEXAS

South of Temple, South Louisiana

Sue Gorman Associates

4456 N. Braeswood Blvd., Unit 4040, Houston, TX 77096
sue@suegormanlp.com

Tel (713) 522-0707
Fax (713) 522-8512

WASHINGTON, DC

DC, Maryland, Virginia

Burrows-Garayta, Ltd.

David Burrows, Jorge Garayta
2319 Turkey Point Rd., Baltimore, MD 21221
dave@davidburrowsltd.com; jorgesr@garaytagroup.com

Cell (202) 494 1717
Cell (301) 346 2390

WASHINGTON

Alaska, Idaho

Don & Kymberly Myrick

8750 Woodbank Dr. N.E., Bainbridge Island, Washington, 98110
donmyrick@dlmyrick.com; kmyrick@dlmyrick.com

Tel (206) 842-1846
Cell (206) 954-1276

CANADIAN INDEPENDENT REPRESENTATIVES

ALBERTA

Brass Tacks Design Resource Inc.

568 Auburn Bay Heights SE, Calgary, AB T3M 1L1
carolyn@brassstacksdesign.ca

Tel (587) 888-2128

WINNIPEG

HUT K (Nina Quark)

200 Princess Street, Winnipeg, MB R3B 1L2
nina@hutk.ca

Tel (204) 952-8898

BRITISH COLUMBIA

M.I.M. Sales Inc.

4752-B Pheasant Place North Vancouver, BC V7R 4G3
lorna@mimsales.com

Tel (604) 681-6788
Fax (604) 681-6720

EASTERN CANADA

New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, PEI & NFLD

H2 Atlantic Agencies

14 Mortise Court, Sackville, NS B4E 3M9
cholland@h2atlantic.com
shipson@h2atlantic.com

Tel (902) 468-5069
Fax (902) 468-9857

ONTARIO

Toronto

Alison Jessamine

128 Glendale Avenue, Toronto, ON M6R 2T2
alisonj@nienkamper.com

Tel (416) 707-3252
Fax (416) 516-0097

ONTARIO

Toronto

Brenda Magnusson & Associates Inc.

103 Copley Street, Pickering, ON L1V 6V6
brendam@nienkamper.com

Tel (416) 738-1267

ONTARIO

Waterloo

Barbara Naylor

206 Candlewood Cres. Unit 13, Waterloo, ON N2L 5Y9
bnaylor@rogers.com

Tel (519) 886-0093
Fax (519) 886-4735

ONTARIO

Ottawa

Lee Anne Cunnington

565 Churchill Avenue, Ottawa, ON K1Z 5E6
laottawa@yahoo.ca

Tel (613) 728-5181

QUEBEC

Quebec City

Nicole Hobbs

51 Windsor Avenue, Westmount, PQ H3Y 2L9
nicolehobbs@bellnet.ca

Tel (514) 486-2292
Fax (514) 486-3377

INTERNATIONAL INDEPENDENT REPRESENTATIVES & DISTRIBUTORS

ENGLAND

Brands Limited

99 St. John Street, London, EC1M 4AS England
ruth@brands-ltd.com

Tel (44) 20-7017-1670
Fax (44) 20-7017-1671

FRANCE

Agency Cabantous

170 rue Blomet, Paris, France 75015
mobafc@aol.com

Tel (33) 01-4250-4266
Fax (33) 01-4250-4342

MEXICO

PAPSA

Paseo De La Reforma 2620-10th Floor, Col Lomas Altas
11950 Mexico D.F.
direccionmx@papsa.com

Tel (52) 55-1105-3700
Fax (52) 55-5257-0413

S.A. de C.V.

Conceptos Corporativos de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.

Guillermo Gonzalez Camarena 800, P.B.
Col. Zedec Santa Fe Mexico, D.F. , 01210 Mexico
info@conceptoscorporativos.com

Tel (52) 55-5292-1240
Fax (52) 55-5292-1366

Mid-East

Trans Seas

Prism Tower - Business Bay, 17th Floor, Suite 1709
Dubai, UAE
ramez@transseas.com; nader@transseas.com; ks@transseas.com

Tel (971) 4-329-5358
Fax (971) 4-329-5359

Hong Kong

MCV Asia

Unit C, 9/F, Fou Wah Industrial Building, 10-16 Pun Shan St
Tsuen Wan, N.T., Hong Kong
jo@mcvasia.com

Tel (852) 2189-7068
Fax (852) 2189-7065

TABLE OF CONTENTS

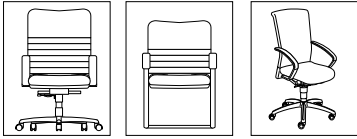
How to Order Nienkämper Seating	6	Impala	56
		Ingmar Guest Chair	60
Upholstery Details	7-9	Nabu Side Chair	61-63
Nienkamper Leather	7	Q Side Chair	64
Customer's Own Material (COM)		Schultz	59
Unika Vaev Fabrics	8	Senator® Nuvo	58
Customer's Own Leather (COL)	8	Unesco™	57
Shipping Your Materials	8		
Unika Vaev Fabric Categories and Index	9	Lounge Seating	65-163
		ARDA®	138
California Technical Bulletin 133	10	Baden	112-113
		BASS Collection	156-157
Veneers / Finishes	11	Bay	158
		Berkley® Collection	82-87
Visual Index	12-20	Bern	162
Executive/Conference Seating	12	Biarritz 365	125
Guest Seating	13	Biarritz 375	126
Lounge Seating	14-16	Blob	70
Benches/Bench Tables	17	Blottom	71
Tables	18-19	BLOOR® Collection	131
Accessories	20	Carlisle	78
		Cocoon	142
Executive/Conference Seating	21-52	Divvi	155
AYA™	31	Dob	144
Consul	30	Eden®	100-111
Emissary	51	Eden® with Legs	96-99
Hocker	48	Godbout	134
Klint	49	Granger Collection	127
Kris	40	HAB™	133
Nabu™	45-47	Ingmar	151
Nienkämper NOW®	32-38	Isola 8	140
Omada™	41-42	Kimono	79-80
Selb	43	Kloud® Collection	128
Rush Ship	23-24	Kloud® Serpentine™	129
Senator® Boardroom	26	Kloud® Benches	130
Senator® CEO	28	Kurv™	72
Senator® Classic	29	Leaf	159
Senator® Executive	25	LINQ	143
Senator® Managerial, Task & Teller Stool	27	Lucerne	123
Senator® Nuvo	39	Max™	88-89
Senit Chair	44	Max™ Benches	95
Slim	52	Max™ Concave	91
Vuelo	50	Max™ Convex	90
		Max™ Elements	92-93
Guest Seating	53-64	Max Tuxedo™	94
Brackett®	55	Mood Collection	141

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Niilo	74	Cone Adjustable Height	209
Paris Archive	124	Elevation™	205
PLEAT	153	Folder™	188
Pullman™	75-77	Folder Plus™	189
Pyramid Chair	139	HAB™	202
Q Chair	161	Hans Eichenberger	201
Radius	163	Karst	203
Satori™	81	Kloten	192
Sedan	152	Max™	195
Six® Collection	135	Moment Collection	219
Spirit	73	Opera™	194
Turnaround® Collection	136	Pullman™	190
Tuxedo™	117-118	Raffles	199
Tuxedo Classic™	119-122	Rove	215
Tuxedo Cove	147-150	Scribble	221
Tuxedo™ High Back	145-146	Sedan	213
Vuelo Lounge	160	Shalden	197
Wavelength®	67-69	SIMPLE Credenza	216-217
Work:Recline	154	SIMPLE Credenza with Media Lift	218
Yabaco	137	Six Collection®	206
Zara™	132	Spin	204
Zürich	114-115	Spirit	191
Zürich II	116	Tufold™	198
		Turin	193
Benches and Bench/Tables	164-179	Virso™	196
Blottoman™	167	Vox® Glass	199
Corbu	175	Wavelength®	187
Elevation Bench	171	Work:Recline	214
Kloud® Benches	172	Zoo Desks	220
Kurv™	168		
Max™ Benches	173	Accessories	222-233
Moment Collection	176	Blox Cube and Benches	233
Nienkamper River	178-179	Buddy Table and Tray	231
Pullman™ Benches	169	Corporate Collection	226
Six Collection® Benches	170	Desk and Boardroom Pads	228-229
Spin Stool/Tables	174	Exchange Collection	224
Wavelength® Benches	166	Leather Trays	230
Zoo Stools	177	Management Collection	227
		Signature Collection	225
Tables & Credenzas	180-221	Trix™ Table	232
How to Order Nienkämper Tables	182		
Veneer Cuts & Pattern Options	183		
Veneers/Finishes	184-185		
Arabesque	210-212		
Biarritz	200		
Cone	208		

HOW TO ORDER NIENKAMPER SEATING

SELECT THE CHAIR:



Select the style of chair that best suits your needs. All features are listed on each page.

Sample:

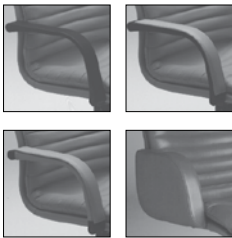
Standard Features:

- *Pneumatic height adjustment*
- *Back tilt locking mechanism*
- *Tension control*
- *Carpet casters*
- *Black five-star base*

Optional Features:

- *Hard floor casters, add \$90 list per chair*
- *Glides, add \$90 list per chair*
- *Polished aluminum five-star base, add \$180 list*
- *Chrome finish sled base, add \$140 list*

SELECT YOUR ARM TYPE:



For each style of chair there are a number of arm options. These are listed under the model number with an extension. For example 1411_ is the model number for the Senator Executive low back chair. Extension #1 specifies Urethane Arm, extension #3 specifies Urethane arm with cap & wrap, and so on.

Sample:

1411_

18¹/₂"-21¹/₂" 25" 25" 26" 36"

(Model #1) Urethane arm

fabric 1³/₄ Yds. leather 32 Sq. Ft.

(Model #2) Urethane arm with cap

fabric 2 Yds. leather 35 Sq. Ft.

(Model #3) Urethane arm with cap & wrap

fabric 2¹/₄ Yds. leather 37 Sq. Ft.

SELECT YOUR BASE:



At the end of each chair listing are notes indicating base options and finishes, where applicable. Review these notes and specify your base type and finish at the time you place your order.

Cross Section Example:

Standard Features:

- *Pneumatic height adjustment*
- *Back tilt locking mechanism*
- *Tension control*
- *Carpet casters*
- *Black five-star base*

Optional Features:

- *Hard floor casters, add \$100 list per chair*
- *Glides, add \$100 list per chair*
- *Polished aluminum five-star base, add \$200 list*
- *Chrome finish sled base, add \$155 list*

SELECT YOUR OPTIONS:

Each chair has additional options to choose from, listed on each page.

Optional Features:

- *Hard floor casters, add \$100 list per chair*
- *Glides, add \$100 list per chair*
- *Polished aluminum five-star base, add \$200 list*
- *Chrome finish sled base, add \$155 list*

SELECT YOUR FABRIC:

For each chair we have priced COM, COL, Nienkämper's three grades of leather and four grades of Unika Vaev fabric. Refer to the row that corresponds to the chair you are ordering. For information on COM and COL please refer to page 8.

UPHOLSTERY DETAILS

NIENKÄMPER LEATHER:

Nienkämper is universally known for its exquisite craftsmanship in leather furniture. Nienkämper leather on Nienkämper furniture offers you and your clients the highest quality of materials as well as favorable pricing. Our Verde and Grano leather is available as COL sold to the nearest half hide. Cremoso leather is available for Nienkämper furniture only.

The Verde™ Collection:

Available in 42 colors this collection provides a varied selection of neutrals, browns, reds and blues. It is organically tanned using a chrome-free process with a water-based semi-aniline finish. These improved techniques result in a more natural character, combined with a softer touch and brighter colors that are consistent from batch to batch.

Raw Material: Scandinavian Cow Hide

Thickness: 1.1-1.3 mm

Type: Chrome-free tanned with a water-based semi-aniline finish. Full natural grain, excellent durability yet soft and pliable, suitable for public environments. Some visible healed scars add natural character to this leather.

Average Hide Size: 55 sq.ft.

The Grano® Collection:

The perfect balance between strength and softness. Semi-aniline Grano™ has exceptional natural beauty and pliancy. An easy-to-clean finish makes this leather appropriate for seating in reception areas, meeting rooms and managerial offices.

Raw Material: European Cow Hide

Thickness: 1.2-1.4 mm

Type: Semi-aniline dyed.

Average Hide Size: 55 sq.ft.

The Cremoso® Collection:

Cremoso™ has all the distinctive features of the natural hide. Cremoso™ breathes, feels supple to the touch whilst maintaining its durability over time. Cremoso™ is the perfect choice for executive suites, private reception areas, conference rooms and residences.

Raw Material: European Cow Hide

Thickness: 1.3-1.5 mm

Type: Pure aniline dyed.

Average Hide Size: 55 sq.ft.

The Neather Collection:

Available in 8 colours, Neather is a synthetic material similar to vinyl . It comes in a standard 54" width. Neather is easy to clean and a good option for accessory or upholstery items.

To request leather samples please contact your local sales representative, refer to pages 2-3 for a listing or call Nienkämper Customer Service at 800.668.9318.

UPHOLSTERY DETAILS

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIALS (COM):

Nienkämper reserves the right to determine the suitability of a particular COM on our furniture. If we determine, in our judgment, that the COM is inappropriate for use on a particular product we will notify the customer. If you have any questions on the appropriateness of your COM please submit a sample to Customer Service prior to your order.

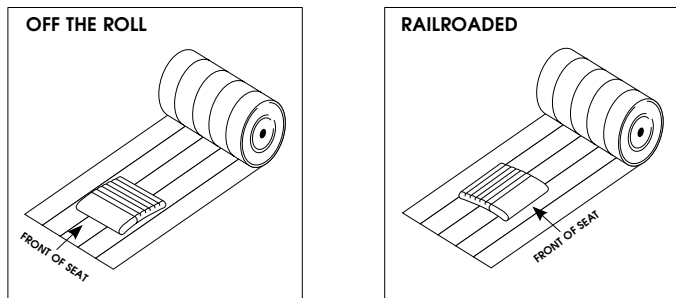
UNIKA VAEV FABRICS:

All Nienkämper seating available in fabric includes pricing for four grades of fabric, see the Unika Vaev fabric grade columns throughout this book. All fabric orders should be made when ordering the furniture. For Unika Vaev fabric samples contact the Unika Vaev Customer Service department at 1.800.237.1625.

All yardage requirements are noted for each model number and option, refer to the pricing charts in this book. All yardage requirements shown in our price list are based on 54" plain material. Fabrics which have a repeat that must be matched, or are less than 54" wide, will require more yardage. Check with Customer Service before ordering. There may be yardage savings for quantity orders of the same model. Check with Customer Service before ordering. ALL COM WILL BE CUT AND APPLIED AT OUR DISCRETION UNLESS SPECIAL CUTTING INSTRUCTIONS ARE INCLUDED IN WRITING WITH THE ORDER. FABRIC PATTERNS SHOULD BE IDENTIFIED AS APPLIED VERTICALLY OR HORIZONTALLY ON A FRAME. WE CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR RECEIPT OF DEFECTIVE FABRIC AS WE APPLY ALL COM AS FIRST QUALITY GOODS.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	2" - 14" Repeat	15" - 24" Repeat	25" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%
50"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%
48"	15%	25%	30%	35%	40%
45"	40%	50%	55%	60%	65%
36"	50%	60%	65%	70%	75%

We cannot be held responsible if yardage supplied is insufficient to complete an order.



CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER:

All furniture listed in this price list that is available with leather has pricing in COL, refer to the COL column throughout this book. Leather is applied to avoid scars, however, some markings are inherent in this natural material. Square footage requirements are based on cow hides measuring 50 sq.ft. per hide. Consult Nienkämper's Customer Service Department for square footage requirements before ordering when using hides that do not meet these requirements. Application instructions must accompany all COL orders. In the absence of these instructions Nienkämper will determine the best method of upholstery.

SHIPPING YOUR MATERIALS:

For Canada

Customer supplied material must be sent prepaid to:

Nienkämper
257 Finchdene Square
Toronto, Ontario
Canada M1X 1B9

From all locations outside of Canada

Customer supplied material must be sent prepaid to:

Livingston International
c/o Nienkämper
257 Finchdene Square
Toronto, Ontario
Canada M1X 1B9

All packages must include a copy of a commercial invoice showing the exact yardage, value and fibre content of the fabric and must indicate our order confirmation number, or customer's purchase order number, and the furniture for which it is intended.

UPHOLSTERY DETAILS

An index of Unika Vaev fabric follows. Contact Unika Vaev customer service at 1.800.237.1625 for an updated listing.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX:	CATEGORY 1				CATEGORY 2		CATEGORY 3		CATEGORY 4	
		Alloy	10316	Hatch	691	Geo	10341	Classic	10090	Atelier
	Chic	10113	Hoopla	650	Active	673	Maverick	685	Atlas	90012
	Flash	10335	Listen	11133	Ecoustic Felt	681	Sonic	699	Avenger	684
	Hide	61231	Mingle	10119	Edition	697	Source	30030	Blink	669
	Ice	40050	Online	695	Light	659	Uber	687	Bounce	674
	Liquid	40051	Paintbox	692	Reflect	698			Braille	668
	Rattan	454	Pop	10117	Sketch	696			Calibre	688
	Seek	61230	Siren	10340					Circuit	675
	Soda	10194	Spring	701					Cocoon	703
	Tatami	10188	Squeeze	10118					Giverny	604
	Buzz	690	Stop	11134					Guild	707
	Cameo	10337	Switch	694					Laser	10315
	Charmed	660	Tex	693					Look	460
	City	10223	Think	705					Look, too	661
	Diva	10338	Time	33344					Mod Squad	686
	Epic	10339	Vanguard	708					Moondance	497
	Fizz	10120	Viva	689					Muse	62114
	Genre	62060	Zone	702					NeoGeo	657
									Skyline	671
									Solstice	672
									Stride	676
									Tailor	704
									Tonic	10200
									Wink	461
									Wink, too	662

NUMERICAL INDEX:	CATEGORY 1				CATEGORY 2		CATEGORY 3		CATEGORY 4	
	454	Rattan	10120	Fizz	659	Light	685	Maverick	460	Look
650	Hoopla	10188	Tatami	673	Active	687	Uber	461	Wink	
660	Charmed	10194	Soda	681	Ecoustic Felt	699	Sonic	497	Moondance	
689	Viva	10223	City	696	Sketch	10090	Classic	604	Giverny	
690	Buzz	10316	Alloy	697	Edition	30030	Source	657	NeoGeo	
691	Hatch	10335	Flash	698	Reflect			661	Look, too	
692	Paintbox	10337	Cameo	10341	Geo			662	Wink, too	
693	Tex	10338	Diva					668	Braille	
694	Switch	10339	Epic					669	Blink	
695	Online	10340	Siren					671	Skyline	
701	Spring	11133	Listen					672	Solstice	
702	Zone	11134	Stop					674	Bounce	
705	Think	33344	Time					675	Circuit	
708	Vanguard	40050	Ice					676	Stride	
10113	Chic	40051	Liquid					684	Avenger	
10117	Pop	61230	Seek					686	Mod Squad	
10118	Squeeze	61231	Hide					688	Calibre	
10119	Mingle	62060	Genre					703	Cocoon	
								704	Tailor	
								706	Atelier	
								707	Guild	
								10200	Tonic	
								10315	Laser	
								62114	Muse	
								90012	Atlas	

* Ecoustic Felt 681 is not for upholstery use. It can apply on vertical surfaces only.

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133

All chairs utilize California Bulletin 117 approved fire retardant, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

California 133 - Nienkämper seating designs can be manufactured to meet California Technical Bulletin 133. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum 50% natural fibre content. COM/COL's must be evaluated on an individual basis which may require testing of fabric on the furniture. Testing may require additional cost and lead time.

-Cost of testing a chair is \$750 NET, plus cost of product.

-Additional lead time for testing is 6 weeks.

-See individual product pages for seating that has been tested, applicable upcharge for CAL 133 stated on product page.

Boston Fire Code - Boston has adopted California 133 standards. All information pertaining to California Technical Bulletin 133 as stated above satisfies the Boston Fire Code.

CAL 133 Available	Page
Office Seating:	
Senator® Boardroom.....	26
Senator® CEO	28
Senator® Executive.....	25
Senator® Managerial	27
Senator® Task	27
Senator® Teller Stool.....	27
Nienkämper NOW®	32-38
Lounge Seating:	
Baden	111 - 112
Berkley® Collection.....	81 - 86
Biarritz.....	124 - 125
Blottoman	70
Carlisle	77
Eden.....	99 - 110
Kimono.....	78 - 79
Kloud Collection	127
Max™	87 - 88
Max™ Benches	94
Spirit.....	72
Satori™	82
Six® Collection.....	134
Tuxedo™	116 - 117
Tuxedo Classic™	118 - 121
Wavelength®	66 - 68
Zara	131
Baden/Zurich	111 - 114
Zurich II.....	115
Benches:	
Elevation Bench.....	163

Note: Add the extension "-CAL" at the end of each model number for each chair ordered as CAL 133 certified. For example, a Senator Executive, low back chair on casters with urethane arm, CAL 133 certified would be Model # 14111-CAL.

veneers/finishes

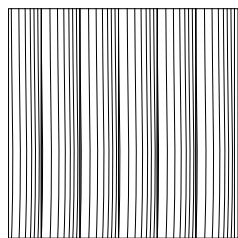
veneER/finishes: Unless otherwise noted, Nienkämper soft seating is constructed from hardwood frames, webbed or wire suspension, covered with foam and wrapped in soft fortrel.

Nienkämper offers a variety of wood veneer finishes. Product notes on each page indicate the finish available for that product.

All wood surfaces are protected with a durable 3-part water based UV finishing system. UV finishes are known for their exceptional durability, as well as their abrasion, chemical, impact and scratch resistance. Standard sheen level is 45 degrees. Optional 10 and 35 degree sheen levels are available but are not suitable for all wood species. Contact Nienkämper customer service at 1-800-668-9318 when specifying optional sheen levels.

Wood Species	Order Code	Veneer/Stain	Upcharge
Maple	F-01	Natural Maple	No upcharge applies.
	F-02	Natural Curly Maple - Rotary Cut	Add 15%.
	F-03	Natural Bird's Eye Maple - Rotary Cut	Call Customer Service for pricing.
	F-04	Maple Stained Pear	No upcharge applies.
Cherry	F-05	Natural Cherry	No upcharge applies.
	F-06	Standard Cherry	No upcharge applies.
	F-07	Cherry Stained Amber	No upcharge applies.
	F-08	Cherry Stained Auburn	No upcharge applies.
	F-09	Cherry Stained Burgundy	No upcharge applies.
Mahogany	F-10	Light Mahogany	No upcharge applies.
	F-11	Medium Mahogany	No upcharge applies.
	F-12	Dark Mahogany	No upcharge applies.
	F-13	Red Mahogany	No upcharge applies.
Anagre	F-14	Natural Figured Anagre - Qtr. Cut Book-Match	Add 15%.
	F-15	Figured Anagre Stained Amber - Qtr. Cut Book-Match	Add 15%.
Sycamore	F-16	Natural Figured Sycamore - Qtr. Cut Book-Match	Add 15%.
Walnut	F-17	Burnt Walnut (35° sheen)	No upcharge applies.
	F-19	Natural Walnut	No upcharge applies.
	F-24	Carbon Grey Walnut	No upcharge applies.
White Oak	F-18	Natural White Oak - Flat Cut Book Match (10° sheen)	No upcharge applies.
		Natural White Oak - Qtr. Cut Slip-Match (10° sheen)	Add 5%
Sapele – Ribbon Stripe	F-20	Natural Ribbon Stripe Sapele - Qtr. Cut Slip-Match	No upcharge applies.
Moabe (Cherry substitute)	F-21	Natural Moabe - Qtr. Cut Book-Match	No upcharge applies.
Cape Coast Walnut	F-22	Dark Cape Coast Walnut - Qtr. Cut Slip-Match	No upcharge applies.
	F-23	Natural Cape Coast Walnut - Qtr. Cut Slip-Match	No upcharge applies.
Ash	F-25	Slate Grey Ash - Qtr. Cut Slip-Match	No upcharge applies.

Note: *The standard veneer pattern on all chairs with a wood surround is quarter cut slip-matched.*



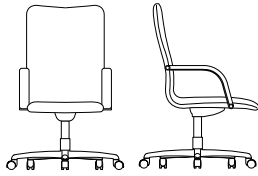
Pattern #V3

VISUAL INDEX

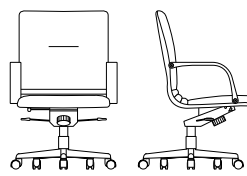
EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING



Senator® Executive
Page 25



Senator® Boardroom
Page 26



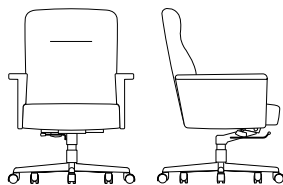
Senator® Managerial
Page 27



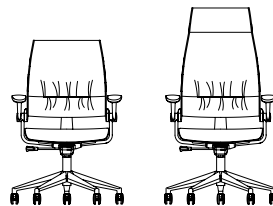
Senator® CEO
Page 28



Senator® Classic
Page 29



Consul
Page 30



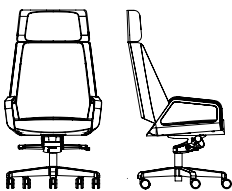
AYA™
Page 31



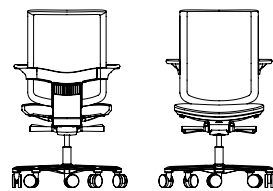
Nienkämper NOW®
Page 32-38



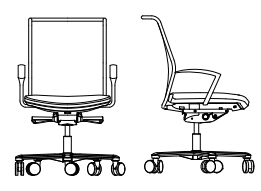
Senator® Nuvo caster base
Page 39



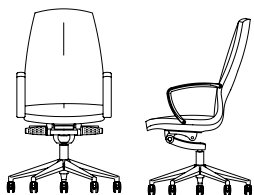
Kris
Page 40



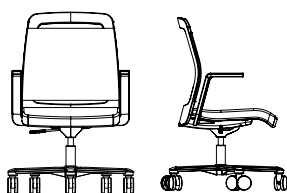
Omada®
Page 41-42



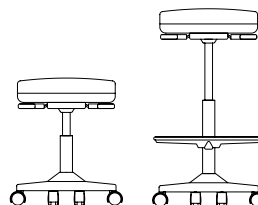
Selb
Page 43



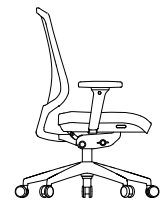
Senit
Page 44



Nabu™
Page 45-47



Hocker Office Stool
Page 48



Klint
Page 49

VISUAL INDEX

EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING



Vuelo
Page 50

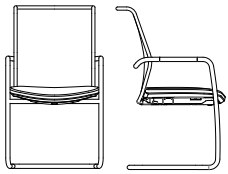


Emissary
Page 51

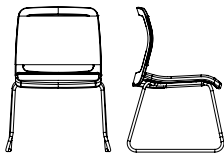


Slim
Page 52

GUEST SEATING



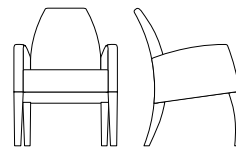
Selb Side Chair
Page 43



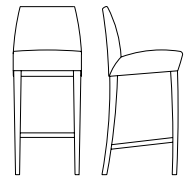
Nabu™ Stacking Chair
Page 45-47



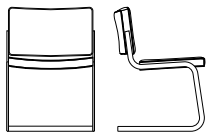
Brackett®
Page 55



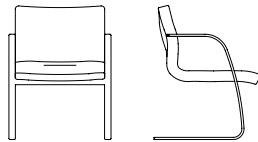
Impala
Page 56



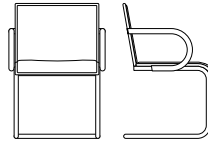
Impala Barstool
Page 56



Unesco™
Page 57



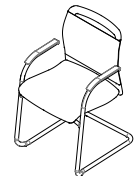
Senator® Nuvo sled base
Page 58



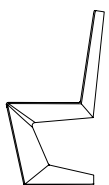
Shultz
Page 59



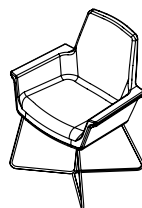
Ingmar Guest Chair
Page 60



Nabu™ Side Chair
Page 61-63



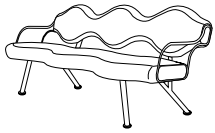
PLEAT Dining Chair
Page 153



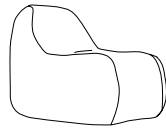
Q Side Chair
Page 156

VISUAL INDEX

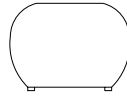
LOUNGE SEATING



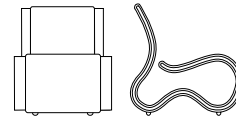
Wavelength®
Page 67-69



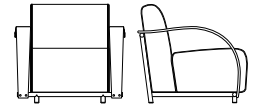
Blob™
Page 70



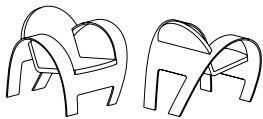
Blottoman™
Page 71



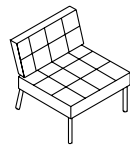
Kurv™
Page 72



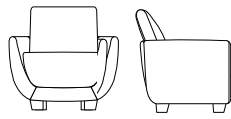
Spirit
Page 73



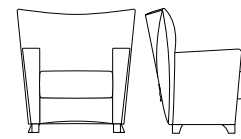
Niilo
Page 74



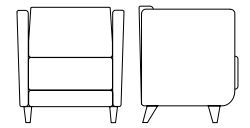
Pullman™
Page 75-77



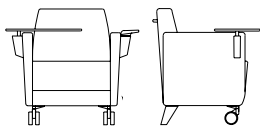
Carlisle
Page 78



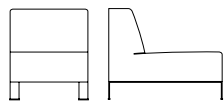
Kimono
Page 79-80



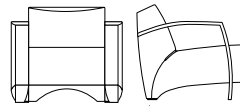
Satori™
Page 81



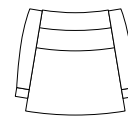
Satori™ with Tablet Arm
Page 81



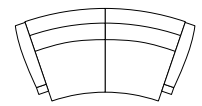
Berkley®
Page 82-87



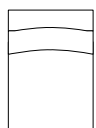
Max™
Page 88-89



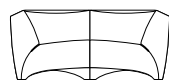
Max™ Convex
Page 90



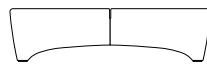
Max™ Concave
Page 91



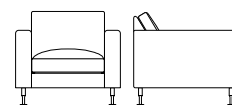
Max™ Elements
Page 92-93



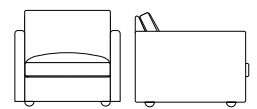
Max Tuxedo™
Page 94



Max™ Benches
Page 95



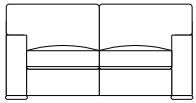
Eden® with Legs
Page 96-99



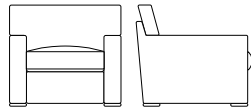
Eden®
Page 100-111

VISUAL INDEX

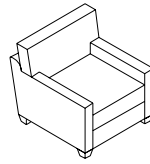
LOUNGE SEATING CONTINUED



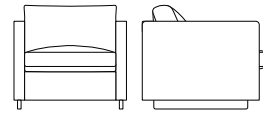
Baden
Page 112-113



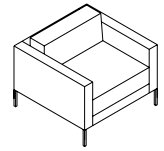
Zürich
Page 114-115



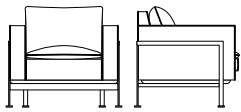
Zürich II
Page 116



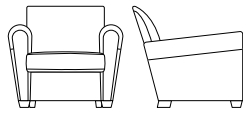
Tuxedo™
Page 117-118



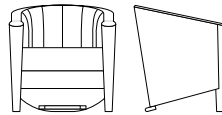
Tuxedo Classic™
Page 119-122



Lucerne
Page 123



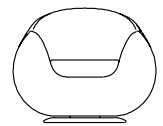
Paris Archive
Page 124



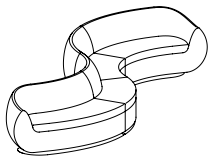
Biarritz
Page 125-126



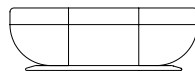
Granger Collection
Page 127



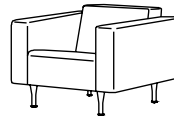
Kloud® Collection
Page 128



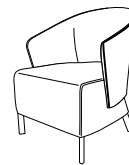
Kloud® Serpentine™
Page 129



Kloud® Collection Benches
Page 130



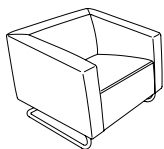
BLOOR® Collection
Page 131



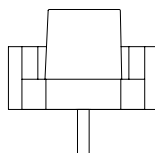
Zara™
Page 132



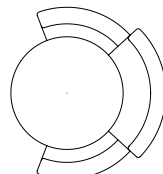
HAB™
Page 133



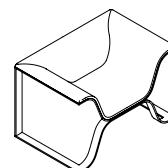
Godbout
Page 134



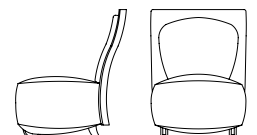
Six Collection®
Page 135



Turnaround®
Page 136



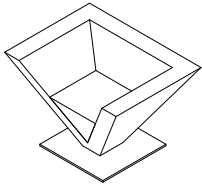
Yabaco™
Page 137



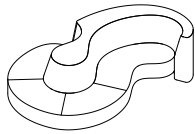
ARDA®
Page 138

VISUAL INDEX

LOUNGE SEATING CONTINUED



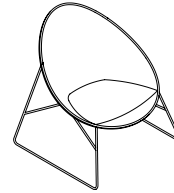
Pyramid
Page 139



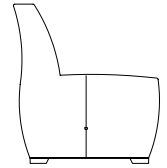
Isola 8
Page 140



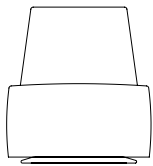
Mood Collection
Page 141



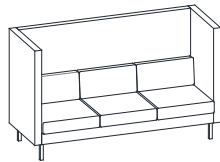
Cocoon
Page 142



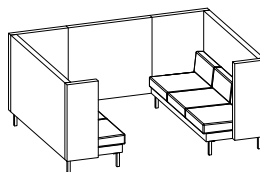
LINQ
Page 143



Dobi
Page 144



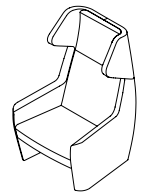
Tuxedo High Back
Page 145-146



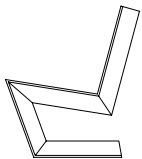
Tuxedo Cove
Page 147-150



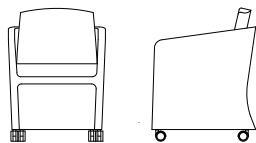
Ingmar Lounge
Page 151



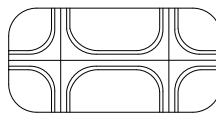
Sedan
Page 152



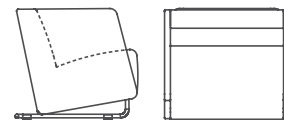
PLEAT Lux Chair
Page 153



Work:Recline Chair
Page 154



Divvi
Page 155



BASS Collection
Page 156-157



Bay
Page 158



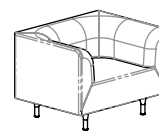
Leaf
Page 159



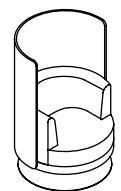
Vuelo Lounge
Page 160



Q Chair
Page 161



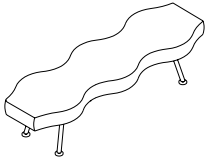
Bern
Page 162



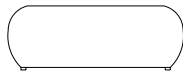
Radius
Page 163

VISUAL INDEX

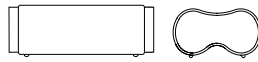
BENCHES/BENCH TABLES



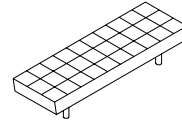
Wavelength[®] Bench
Page 166



Blottoman[™] Bench
Page 167



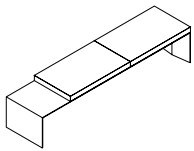
Kurv[™] Bench
Page 168



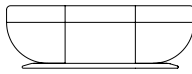
Pullman[™] Bench
Page 169



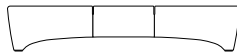
Six Collection[®] Bench
Page 170



Elevation[™] Bench
Page 171



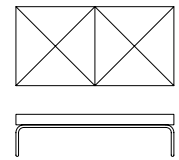
Kloud[®] Benches
Page 172



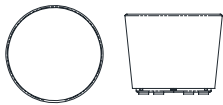
Max[™] Bench
Page 173



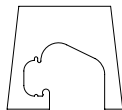
Spin Stool/Tables
Page 174



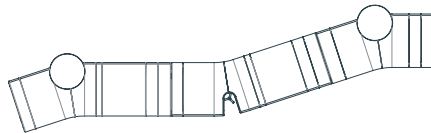
Corbu
Page 175



Moment
Page 176



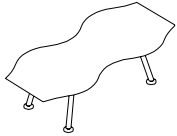
Zoo Stools
Page 177



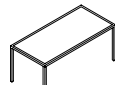
Nienkamper River
Page 178-179

VISUAL INDEX

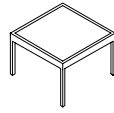
TABLES



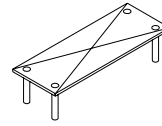
Wavelength®
Page 187



Folder™
Page 188



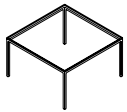
Folder Plus™
Page 189



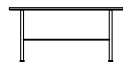
Pullman™
Page 190



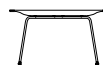
Spirit
Page 191



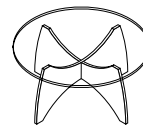
Kloten
Page 192



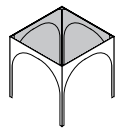
Turin
Page 193



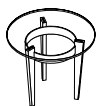
Opera™
Page 194



Max™
Page 195



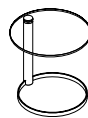
Virso™
Page 196



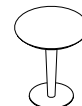
Shalden
Page 197



Tufold™
Page 198

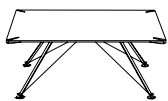


Raffles
Page 199

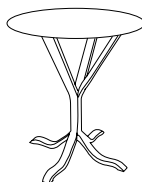


Biarritz
Page 200

Eichenberger
Page 201



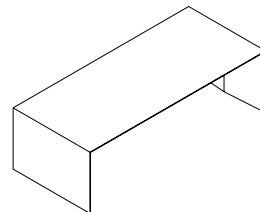
HAB™ Table
Page 202



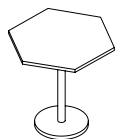
Karst Table
Page 203



Spin Table
Page 204



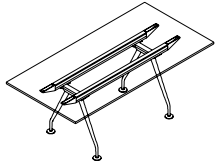
Elevation™
Page 205



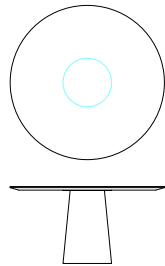
Six Collection® Table
Page 206

VISUAL INDEX

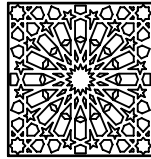
TABLES CONTINUED



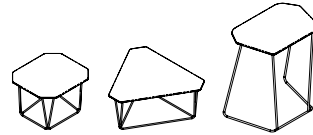
Vox® Glass Tables
Page 207



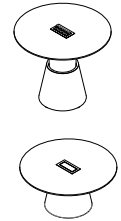
Cone
Page 208-209



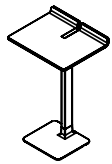
Arabesque
Page 210-212



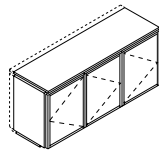
Sedan Table
Page 213



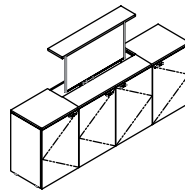
Work:Recline
Page 214



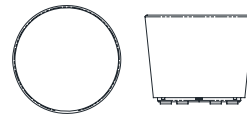
Rove
Page 215



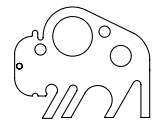
SIMPLE Credenza
Page 216-217



SIMPLE Credenza with Media Lift
Page 218



Moment
Page 219



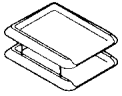
Zoo Desks
Page 220



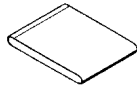
Scribble
Page 221

VISUAL INDEX

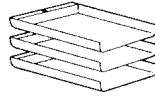
ACCESSORIES



Exchange Collection
Page 224



Signature Collection
Page 215



Corporate Collection
Page 216



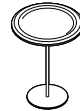
Management Collection
Page 217



Desk & Boardroom Pads
Page 228-229



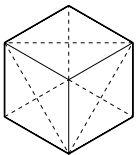
Leather Trays
Page 220



Buddy
Page 221



Trix™
Page 222



Blox Cube
Page 223

nienkämper

EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

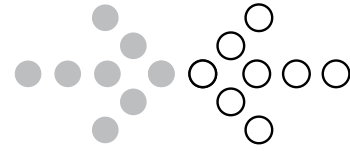


EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

Executive/Conference Seating	21-52
AYA™	31
Consul	30
Emissary	51
Hocker	48
Klint	49
Kris	40
Nabu™	45-47
Nienkämper NOW®	32-38
Omada®	41-42
Selb	43
Rush Ship	23-24
Senator® Boardroom	26
Senator® CEO	28
Senator® Classic	29
Senator® Executive	25
Senator® Manager, Task & Teller Stool	27
Senator® Nuvo	39
Senit	44
Slim	52
Vuelo	50

nienkämper

**Need chairs fast?
10 day delivery.**



Model 10932



Model 10602



Model 10926

Within 10 business days from receipt of order, Nienkämper will deliver, 1 to 20:

- #14659 Senator Boardroom chair, upholstered in Verde Black leather, medium back, urethane arms with wrap.
- #14122 Senator Executive chair, medium back, urethane arms with cap, upholstered in Verde Black leather, black pneumatic base.
- #13022 Nienkämper NOW® Chair, upholstered in Verde black leather, polished arm supports, polished aluminum base, chrome casters.
- #13024 Nienkämper NOW® Chair, upholstered in Verde black leather, black base, black casters.
- #13060 Nienkämper NOW® Chair, upholstered in Verde black leather, multifunctional armrests, polished aluminum base, chrome casters.
- #10926 Omada™ Chair with black (7209) mesh back and seat, black base, cantilever arms.
- #10602 Nabu™ Chair with black (7209-BE) striped mesh back and seat, black base, cantilever arms.
- #10932 Selb Chair with black (7209) mesh back and seat, black base, cantilever arms.
- #11553 Klint Chair with black (K101) mesh back and seat, black base, fixed arms.

Contact your representative to place your Rush Ship order. Effective January 1, 2017.

To Rush Ship call: **800.668.9318**

In Toronto call: **416.298.5700**

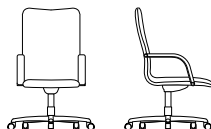
Need chairs fast? 10 day delivery.

To Rush Ship call: **800.668.9318**

In Toronto call: **416.298.5700**



Nienkämper NOW® Medium Back
Model 13022, 13024 or 13060



Senator® Boardroom Medium Back
Model 14659



Senator® Executive Medium Back
Model 14122



Omada™
Model 10926



Nabu™
Model 10602



Selb
Model 10932



Klint
Model 11553

Nienkämper
Corporate Office
Contract Showroom & Factory





257 Finchdene Square
Toronto, Ontario
Canada M1X 1B9
www.nienkamper.com

Tel 800.668.9318
Tel 416.298.5700
Fax 416.298.9535
mail@nienkamper.com



EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

Senator® Executive DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER



— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	Fabrics 4
LOW BACK																	
		1411	18½ - 21½	25	25	26	36										
		(Model #1) Urethane arm				1¾	32	2,100	2,205	2,255	3,035	3,280	3,385	2,230	2,345	2,380	2,420
		(Model #2) Urethane arm with cap				2	35	2,270	2,380	2,445	3,300	3,560	3,670	2,425	2,540	2,595	2,625
		(Model #3) Urethane arm with cap & wrap				2¼	37	2,310	2,440	2,510	3,400	3,680	3,800	2,495	2,630	2,680	2,710
		(Model #8) Closed arm				2¾	42	2,590	2,710	2,820	3,815	4,140	4,270	2,795	2,970	3,030	3,075
		(Model #7) Sled base with cap				2¼	34	2,870	3,020	3,070	3,870	4,130	4,235	3,050	3,185	3,235	3,260

MEDIUM BACK

		1412	18½ - 21½	25	25	26	40½										
		(Model #1) Urethane arm				2	36	2,200	2,300	2,370	3,250	3,530	3,640	2,350	2,470	2,520	2,550
		(Model #2) Urethane arm with cap				2¼	39	2,345	2,460	2,530	3,495	3,795	3,905	2,520	2,665	2,710	2,755
		(Model #3) Urethane arm with cap & wrap				2½	41	2,420	2,530	2,630	3,615	3,935	4,050	2,605	2,760	2,820	2,860
		(Model #8) Closed arm				3	46	2,670	2,810	2,935	4,020	4,370	4,520	2,895	3,080	3,160	3,205

HIGH BACK

		1413	18½ - 21½	25	25	26	45										
		(Model #1) Urethane arm				2¼	38	2,630	2,760	2,820	3,740	4,035	4,150	2,795	2,940	2,995	3,020
		(Model #2) Urethane arm with cap				2½	41	2,795	2,940	3,015	3,990	4,310	4,445	2,995	3,150	3,195	3,235
		(Model #3) Urethane arm with cap & wrap				2¾	43	2,855	2,995	3,085	4,110	4,445	4,575	3,060	3,230	3,305	3,335
		(Model #8) Closed arm				3	48	3,115	3,260	3,380	4,520	4,890	5,035	3,340	3,530	3,595	3,645

Specify model number for arm selection.

Standard Features:

- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Back tilt locking mechanism
- Tension control
- Carpet casters
- Black five-star base

Optional Features:

- Hard floor casters, add \$100 list per chair
- Glides, add \$100 list per chair
- Polished aluminum five-star base, add \$200 list
- Chrome finish sled base, add \$155 list

Upholstery Details:

- Leather upholstery has channel stitching finished with a welt detail.
- Fabric upholstery is available in plain or channel stitching finished with a French seam detail.

Senator Executive series is available as CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$290 list per chair. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "-CAL" to the model number when ordering.

Model # 14122
Medium Back



Model # 1
Urethane Arm



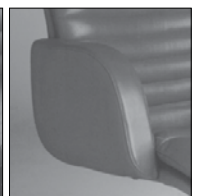
Model # 2
Urethane arm with Cap



Model # 3
Urethane Arm with Cap and Wrap



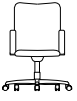


Model # 8
Closed Arm



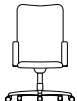


EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

Senator® Boardroom DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

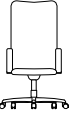


— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cre moso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
LOW BACK																	
		1464	18½ - 21½	25	25	25	36										
		(Model #1) Urethane arm				1¼	22	1,535	1,610	1,640	2,175	2,345	2,420	1,630	1,705	1,735	1,755
		(Model #9) Urethane arm with wrap				1½	24	1,700	1,790	1,825	2,440	2,625	2,700	1,905	1,915	1,940	1,965
		(Model #2) Urethane arm with cap				1½	24	1,700	1,790	1,825	2,440	2,625	2,700	1,815	1,915	1,940	1,965
		(Model #3) Urethane arm with cap and wrap				1¾	26	1,745	1,835	1,905	2,540	2,755	2,830	1,880	1,990	2,035	2,055

MEDIUM BACK

		1465	18½ - 21½	25	25	25	40½										
		(Model #1) Urethane arm				1¼	30	1,555	1,630	1,660	2,430	2,665	2,755	1,640	1,715	1,745	1,765
		(Model #9) Urethane arm with wrap				1½	32	1,715	1,805	1,855	2,665	2,900	3,000	1,835	1,925	1,960	1,980
		(Model #2) Urethane arm with cap				1½	32	1,715	1,805	1,855	2,665	2,900	3,000	1,835	1,925	1,960	1,980
		(Model #3) Urethane arm with cap and wrap				1¾	34	1,780	1,865	1,925	2,710	2,960	3,060	1,915	2,020	2,055	2,085

HIGH BACK

		1466	18½ - 21½	25	25	25	45										
		(Model #1) Urethane arm				1¼	36	1,585	1,665	1,715	2,500	2,735	2,825	1,705	1,795	1,825	1,855
		(Model #9) Urethane arm with wrap				1¾	38	1,755	1,855	1,915	2,730	2,980	3,080	1,895	2,000	2,045	2,070
		(Model #2) Urethane arm with cap				1¾	38	1,755	1,855	1,880	2,635	2,865	2,960	1,865	1,955	1,980	2,000
		(Model #3) Urethane arm with cap and wrap				2	40	1,815	1,905	1,995	2,785	3,035	3,150	1,975	2,100	2,145	2,175

Senator Boardroom series is available as CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$165 list per chair. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "-CAL" to the model number when ordering.

Specify model number for arm selection.

Standard Features:

- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Back tilt locking mechanism
- Back tilt tension control
- Carpet casters
- Black five-star base

Optional Features:

- Hard floor casters, add \$100 list per chair
- Glides, add \$100 list per chair
- Polished aluminum five-star base, add \$200 list

Model # 14652
Medium Back



Model # 14652
Medium Back







EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

Senator® Managerial, Task & Teller Stool *DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER*





— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cre moso	Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	
													1	2	3	4

MANAGERIAL LOW BACK

		1431	18-21	25	25	23	33½											
(Model #1) Urethane arm								1¼	22	1,730	1,810	2,370	2,540	2,605	1,825	1,905	1,925	1,955
		(Model #2) Urethane arm with cap						1½	25	1,700	1,790	2,630	2,820	2,895	2,015	2,105	2,145	2,160
(Model #3) Urethane arm with cap and wrap								1¾	27	1,940	2,045	2,735	2,945	3,020	2,080	2,190	2,225	2,265
(Model #7) Sled base with cap								1½	25	2,290	2,410	3,020	3,220	3,300	2,420	2,510	2,530	2,560


MANAGERIAL MEDIUM BACK

		1432	18-21	25	25	23	37											
(Model #1) Urethane arm								1¼	26	1,735	1,815	2,500	2,700	2,780	1,835	1,915	1,935	1,960
		(Model #2) Urethane arm with cap						1½	29	1,905	1,995	2,755	2,975	3,070	2,020	2,115	2,150	2,175
(Model #3) Urethane arm with cap and wrap								1¾	31	1,960	2,055	2,865	3,110	3,195	2,100	2,205	2,240	2,275
(Model #7) Sled base with cap								1½	29	2,295	2,420	3,150	3,375	3,460	2,425	2,515	2,540	2,565



ARMLESS TASK CHAIR

		14200	18-21"		19"	20"	32½"											
Armless								1	14	1,435	1,505	1,845	1,955	1,995	1,510	1,570	1,590	1,610

TASK CHAIR

		14201	18-21	25	23	20	32½											
Urethane arm								1	14	1,730	1,810	2,140	2,240	2,290	1,805	1,865	1,885	1,905

TELLER STOOL

		14209	25-35		23	20	42-52											
Armless								1	14	1,535	1,610	1,940	2,050	2,100	1,610	1,670	1,700	1,710

Specify model number for arm selection.

Standard Features – Managerial Chair:

- One piece upholstered shell
- Finely textured soft Urethane arms
- Knee tilt action

Optional Features – Managerial Chair:

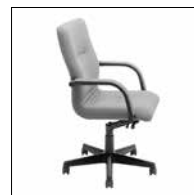
- Mechanical forward tilt, add \$100 list per chair
- Hard floor casters, add \$100 list per chair
- Glides, add \$100 list per chair
- Polished aluminum five-star base, add \$200 list
- Chrome finish sled base, add \$155 list

Standard Features – Task Chair:

- One piece upholstered shell
- Finely textured soft Urethane arms
- Knee tilt action

Senator Managerial, Task and Teller Stool series available as CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$290 list per chair. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "CAL" to the model number when ordering.

Model # 14322
Managerial
Medium Back



Model # 14201
Task Chair



Model # 14209
Teller Stool



EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

Senator® CEO DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	-----------	---

LOW BACK

Model #	Arm	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
1461	18½ - 21½	25	25	28	36							
(Model #1)	Urethane arm	2	34	2,270	2,380	3,205	3,455	3,550	2,425	2,540	2,595	2,625
(Model #9)	Urethane arm with wrap	2¼	37	2,445	2,565	3,500	3,775	3,885	2,625	2,760	2,810	2,850
(Model #2)	Urethane arm with cap	2¼	27	2,445	2,565	3,500	3,775	3,885	2,625	2,760	2,810	2,850
(Model #3)	Urethane arm with cap and wrap	2½	39	2,510	2,630	3,675	3,980	4,110	2,700	2,855	2,915	2,955
(Model #8)	Closed arm	2¾	44	2,790	2,935	4,080	4,415	4,550	3,005	3,175	3,235	3,270

MEDIUM BACK

Model #	Arm	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
1462	18½ - 21½	25	25	28	40½							
(Model #1)	Urethane arm	2¼	38	2,370	2,495	3,425	3,710	3,815	2,550	2,695	2,735	2,780
(Model #9)	Urethane arm with wrap	2½	41	2,530	2,665	3,710	4,020	4,140	2,730	2,880	2,945	2,980
(Model #2)	Urethane arm with cap	2½	41	2,530	2,665	3,710	4,020	4,140	2,730	2,880	2,945	2,980
(Model #3)	Urethane arm with cap and wrap	2¾	43	2,605	2,735	3,890	4,230	4,370	2,820	2,995	3,050	3,085
(Model #8)	Closed arm	3	48	2,880	3,030	4,280	4,660	4,820	3,115	3,305	3,375	3,410

HIGH BACK

Model #	Arm	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
1463	18½ - 21½	25	25	28	45							
(Model #1)	Urethane arm	2½	40	2,830	2,975	4,010	4,315	4,445	3,030	3,180	3,240	3,280
(Model #9)	Urethane arm with wrap	2¾	43	2,445	3,160	4,305	4,635	4,775	3,230	3,400	3,460	3,500
(Model #2)	Urethane arm with cap	2¾	43	3,015	3,160	4,305	4,635	4,775	3,230	3,400	3,460	3,500
(Model #3)	Urethane arm with cap and wrap	3	45	3,075	3,230	4,490	4,850	5,005	3,310	3,495	3,560	3,605
(Model #8)	Closed arm	3¼	50	3,360	3,530	4,890	5,280	5,440	3,615	3,815	3,885	3,940

Senator CEO series is available as CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$290 list per chair. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "-CAL" to the model number when ordering.

Specify model number for arm selection.

Standard Features:

- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Back tilt locking mechanism
- Back tilt tension control
- Carpet casters
- Black five-star base

Optional Features:

- Hard floor casters, add \$100 list per chair
- Glides, add \$100 list per chair
- Polished aluminum five-star base, add \$200 list

Model # 14622
Medium Back



EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

Senator® Classic DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Creoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	Fabrics 4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	--------	---------	--------	-----------	-----------

MEDIUM BACK



14101	19½-23	25½	25½	26	41-44½	3	54	2,945	3,085	4,370	4,750	4,910	3,180	3,375	3,440	3,495
-------	--------	-----	-----	----	--------	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

HIGH BACK



14102	19½-23	25½	25½	26	44½-49	3	59	3,430	3,600	4,995	5,400	5,555	3,695	3,900	3,970	4,030
-------	--------	-----	-----	----	--------	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard Features

- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Back tilt locking mechanism
- Back tilt tension control
- Carpet casters
- Black five-star base

EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

Consul DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cre moso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	----------	---------	--------	-----------	---

EXECUTIVE LOW BACK



611 Fully Upholstered

18½ - 21½

25

28½

27

35

23/8

49

3,500	3,675	4,930	5,315	5,460	3,680	3,825	3,885	3,930
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

EXECUTIVE MEDIUM BACK



612 Fully Upholstered

18½ - 21½

25

28½

27

40

3

52

3,605	3,795	5,135	5,540	5,700	3,830	4,025	4,095	4,140
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK



610 Fully Upholstered

18½ - 21½

25

28½

27

45

3¾

54

3,665	3,850	5,240	5,645	5,820	3,945	4,180	4,270	4,320
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

CONFERENCE LOW BACK



631 Fully Upholstered Straight Arm

18½ - 21½

25

26½

27

35

3

49

3,310	3,465	4,745	5,115	5,265	3,535	3,725	3,795	3,830
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

CONFERENCE MEDIUM BACK



632 Fully Upholstered Straight Arm

18½ - 21½

25

26½

27

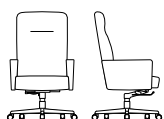
40"

3

52

3,385	3,555	4,900	5,305	5,460	3,615	3,800	3,870	3,910
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

CONFERENCE HIGH BACK



630 Fully Upholstered Straight Arm

18½ - 21½

25

26½

27

45

3¾

54

3,410	3,410	5,000	5,410	5,575	3,670	3,870	3,945	3,990
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard Features:

- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Back tilt locking mechanism
- Knee tilt tension control
- Black five-star base or Polished Aluminum base

Left: Model # 630 Right: Model # 631

Conference High Back

Conference Low Back



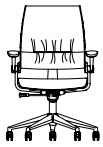
EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

AYA™ DESIGN - MARK SAFFELL/DAVID RITCH

— US Only —

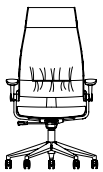
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	Fabrics 4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	-----------	-----------

MEDIUM BACK



13301	Black Base	18-21	24-27	26½	26	36-39	1¾	28	1,810	1,905	2,415	2,610	2,675	1,940	2,020	2,085	2,115
13302	Polished Aluminum with Black Casters	18-21	24-27	26½	26	36-39	1¾	28	1,910	2,005	2,515	2,710	2,775	2,040	2,120	2,185	2,215
13305	Polished Aluminum with Chrome Casters	18-21	24-27	26½	26	36-39	1¾	28	1,930	2,025	2,535	2,730	2,795	2,060	2,140	2,205	2,235

HIGH BACK



13303	Black Base	18-21	24-27	26½	26	45-48	2	34	2,285	2,395	3,025	3,260	3,335	2,450	2,510	2,575	2,605
13304	Polished Aluminum with Black Casters	18-21	24-27	26½	26	45-48	2	34	2,385	2,495	3,125	3,360	3,435	2,550	2,610	2,675	2,705
13306	Polished Aluminum with Chrome Casters	18-21	24-27	26½	26	45-48	2	34	2,405	2,515	3,145	3,380	3,455	2,570	2,630	2,695	2,725

The ultimate in ergonomic elegance, the AYA™ Chair is based on the principles of natural body motion when reclining. The simplicity of function uses the occupant's own weight to control the seating position. As you recline and stop, the chair will stay in that position. There is no tension control, as the weight of the occupant rides up a ten degree incline, using gravity as the resistance and friction as the position control. There is only one control on the chair which adjusts height and locks the seat in one of five positions.

Model # 13305
Medium Back



EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

Nienkämper NOW® Chair DESIGN - MARK MÜLLER



Fixed Aluminum Arm Supports – Polished Finish
(Available in Black Paint)



Multifunctional Armrest

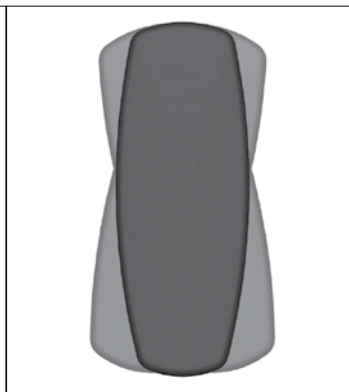
Multifunctional Arm Adjustments



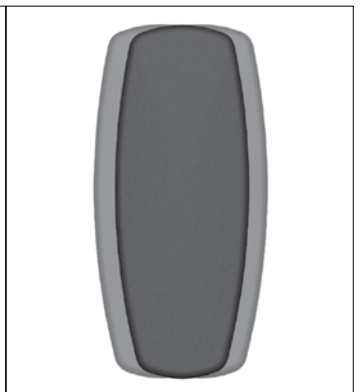
Depth Adjustment
• 5 Positions
• 2" Range of Motion



Height Adjustment
• 12 Positions
• 4³/₈" Range of Motion



Swivel Adjustment
• Left Swivel = 15°
• Right Swivel = 15°



Width Adjustment
• 3 Positions
• Interior Arm Clearance = 18¹/₂" to 20³/₄"
(Can be increased up to 20¹/₂" to 22³/₄")



Black Glides (Plastic)
Available with Self-Return Base



Chrome Glides
Available with Self-Return Base



75mm Black Plastic Casters
Also available with soft-wheel



75mm Casters
(Chrome Centre Strip)
Also available with soft wheel, or
Electrical Static Discharge version

EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

Nienkämper NOW® Chair DESIGN - MARK MÜLLER

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika Vaev Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

FULLY UPHOLSTERED

Pneumatic Height Adjustment on Casters



13050	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	36½-39½	25	1¾	28	1,210	1,235	1,340	1,805	2,000	2,075	1,345	1,395	1,430	1,500
13052	Black Painted Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	36½-39½	25	1¾	28	1,350	1,380	1,615	1,945	2,145	2,215	1,490	1,535	1,570	1,640
13024	Polished Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	36½-39½	25	1¾	28	1,265	1,295	1,400	1,860	2,055	2,125	1,400	1,445	1,485	1,555
13022	Polished Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	36½-39½	25	1¾	28	1,405	1,435	1,540	2,000	2,200	2,270	1,540	1,585	1,625	1,695
13058	Multifunctional Armrests, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	27½	36½-39½	25	1¾	28	1,210	1,235	1,345	1,805	2,000	2,075	1,345	1,395	1,430	1,500
13060	Multifunctional Armrests, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	27½	36½-39½	25	1¾	28	1,350	1,380	1,490	1,945	2,145	2,215	1,490	1,535	1,570	1,640

Pneumatic Height Adjustment on Glides



13062	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	36½-39½	25	1¾	28	1,175	1,200	1,310	1,770	1,965	2,035	1,310	1,355	1,395	1,470
13064	Black Painted Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	36½-39½	25	1¾	28	1,290	1,320	1,415	1,880	2,080	2,150	1,425	1,475	1,505	1,575
13028	Polished Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	36½-39½	25	1¾	28	1,225	1,260	1,360	1,825	2,020	2,090	1,360	1,410	1,445	1,515
13027	Polished Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	36½-39½	25	1¾	28	1,340	1,365	1,475	1,935	2,135	2,205	1,480	1,520	1,560	1,630
13070	Multifunctional Armrests, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	27½	36½-39½	25	1¾	28	1,175	1,200	1,310	1,770	1,965	2,035	1,310	1,355	1,395	1,470
13072	Multifunctional Armrests, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	27½	36½-39½	25	1¾	28	1,290	1,320	1,425	1,880	2,080	2,150	1,425	1,475	1,505	1,575

Self-Return Jury Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment



13074	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-22	24½-27½	26	36½-40½	25	1¾	28	1,330	1,395	1,445	1,880	2,035	2,125	1,475	1,515	1,560	1,635
13076	Polished Painted Arm Supports, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-22	24½-27½	26	36½-40½	25	1¾	28	1,360	1,430	1,485	1,915	2,095	2,160	1,505	1,555	1,590	1,665
13078	Multifunctional Armrest, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-22	24½-27½	27½	36½-40½	25	1¾	28	1,335	1,400	1,450	1,880	2,070	2,140	1,480	1,520	1,560	1,635

The Nienkämper NOW® Chair brings Nienkämper's renowned fine upholstery and contemporary aesthetics to the conference-room chair. Height, back and tilt controls, firm lumbar support and a contoured back ensure a comfortable, ergonomic sitting experience. Top stitching on the edges, a distinctive Y detail on the back and a tuck on the seat and back emphasize the chair's crisp, tailored elegance.

Nienkamper NOW chair passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$290 list per chair. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "CAL" to the model number when ordering.

Standard Features:

- Locking tilt with return safety function
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Synchronized seat-and-back recline
- Tilt tension control
- Top-stitch detail on seat and back covers
- Jury base for auditorium seating
- Large 75mm, un-hooded, hard wheel casters (for soft flooring)
- Chrome (zinc) or black (plastic) glides
- 26" diameter five-star base

Suffix Optional Features:

- "A"** • Armless (remove painted arm supports) (deduct \$150 list)
- "B"** • Verde/Terraverde, Grano/Carrillo or Cremoso/Tierno leather upholstered arm pads (for painted or polished arm supports) (add \$160 list)
- plus additional 3 sq.ft. of COL
- "C"** • Verde/Terraverde, Grano/Carrillo or Cremoso/Tierno leather upholstered arm pads & panels (remove painted arm supports) (add \$490 list)
- plus additional 11 sq.ft. of COL
- "D"** • Contrast stitching (leather covers only) (no upcharge)
- "CAL"** • CAL 133 Certified applies to leather & fabric that has a minimum 50% natural fibre content. COM & COL subject to approval. (add \$290 list)

Caster Chair Options:

- "E"** • Soft wheel caster (for hard floors) Black (add \$75 list)
- "F"** • Soft wheel caster (for hard floors) Chrome (add \$55 list)
- "G"** • Hard wheel Electrical Static Discharge (ESD) caster (for soft flooring) Chrome (add \$100 list)
- "H"** • Fixed-height cylinder (no height adjustment, with swivel) (no upcharge)

Glide Chair Options:

- "I"** • Self-Return Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment (add \$65 list)

EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

Nienkämper NOW® Chair – Mesh Back *DESIGN - MARK MÜLLER*

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Mesh	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	
															1	2	3	4

STANDARD MESH BACK

Pneumatic Height Adjustment on Casters



13080	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,350	1,360	1,280	1,410	1,565	1,635	1,665	1,410	1,430	1,445	1,480
13082	Black Painted Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,495	1,505	1,425	1,555	1,705	1,780	1,805	1,555	1,570	1,585	1,620
13084	Polished Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,405	1,415	1,335	1,455	1,620	1,690	1,715	1,470	1,485	1,500	1,525
13086	Polished Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,545	1,560	1,480	1,610	1,760	1,835	1,860	1,610	1,625	1,640	1,670
13088	Multifunctional Armrests, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,350	1,360	1,280	1,405	1,565	1,635	1,665	1,410	1,430	1,445	1,480
13090	Multifunctional Armrests, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,495	1,505	1,425	1,545	1,705	1,780	1,805	1,555	1,570	1,585	1,620

Pneumatic Height Adjustment on Glides



13092	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,320	1,330	1,250	1,365	1,525	1,595	1,630	1,370	1,395	1,410	1,440
13094	Black Painted Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,430	1,440	1,355	1,490	1,640	1,710	1,740	1,490	1,505	1,520	1,555
13096	Polished Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,365	1,380	1,300	1,430	1,580	1,655	1,685	1,430	1,445	1,470	1,495
13098	Polished Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,485	1,495	1,410	1,540	1,695	1,765	1,795	1,540	1,560	1,575	1,610
13100	Multifunctional Armrests, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,320	1,330	1,250	1,370	1,525	1,595	1,630	1,370	1,395	1,410	1,440
13102	Multifunctional Armrests, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,430	1,440	1,355	1,485	1,640	1,710	1,740	1,490	1,505	1,520	1,555

Self-Return Jury Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment



13104	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-21	24½-28½	26	37½-41½	24	1¾	10	1,445	1,515	1,370	1,515	1,765	1,875	1,915	1,510	1,535	1,555	1,585
13106	Polished Arm Supports, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-21	24½-28½	26	37½-41½	24	1¾	10	1,500	1,575	1,430	1,570	1,825	1,925	1,965	1,565	1,580	1,610	1,635
13108	Multifunctional Armrest, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-21	24½-28½	27½	37½-41½	24	1¾	10	1,430	1,500	1,355	1,500	1,755	1,855	1,895	1,495	1,510	1,525	1,565

The Nienkämper NOW® Chair brings Nienkämper's renowned fine upholstery and contemporary aesthetics to the conference-room chair. Height, back and tilt controls, firm lumbar support and a contoured back ensure a comfortable, ergonomic sitting experience.

Standard Features:

- Locking tilt with return safety function
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Synchronized seat-and-back recline
- Tilt tension control
- 30 optional mesh colors
- Top-stitch detail on seat cover
- Polyamide mesh back cover
- Jury base for auditorium seating
- Large 75mm, un-hooded, hard wheel casters (for soft flooring)
- Chrome (zinc) or black (plastic) glides
- 26" diameter five-star base

Mesh Seat Features:

- When the knitted Seat & Back option is selected, the seat is knitted in one complete piece with no stitching.
- The Seat & Back can be coordinated in 30 standard colors or contrasted – example: Black Seat and Colored Back

Suffix

- "A" • Armless (remove painted arm supports) (deduct \$150 list)
- "B" • Verde/Terraverde, Grano/Carrillo or Cremoso/Tierno leather upholstered arm pads (for painted or polished arm supports) (add \$160 list)
 - plus additional 3 sq.ft. of COL
- "C" • Verde/Terraverde, Grano/Carrillo or Cremoso/Tierno leather upholstered arm pads & panels (remove painted arm supports) (add \$490 list)
 - plus additional 11 sq.ft. of COL
- "CAL" • CAL 133 Certified applies to leather & fabric that has a minimum 50% natural fibre content. COM & COL subject to approval. (add \$290 list)

Caster Chair Options:

- "E" • Soft wheel caster (for hard floors) Black (add \$75 list)
- "F" • Soft wheel caster (for hard floors) Chrome (add \$55 list)
- "G" • Hard wheel Electrical Static Discharge (ESD) caster Chrome (for soft flooring) (add \$100 list)
- "H" • Fixed-height cylinder (no height adjustment, with swivel) (no upcharge)

Glide Chair Options:

- "I" • Self-Return Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment (add \$65 list)

EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING
Nienkämper NOW® Chair – Mesh Back DESIGN - MARK MÜLLER

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Mesh	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	
															1	2	3	4

HORIZONTAL MESH BACK

Pneumatic Height Adjustment on Casters



13080H	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	¾	10	1,350	1,360	1,280	1,410	1,565	1,635	1,665	1,410	1,430	1,445	1,480
13082H	Black Painted Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24"	¾	10	1,495	1,505	1,425	1,555	1,705	1,780	1,805	1,555	1,570	1,585	1,620
13084H	Polished Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	¾	10	1,405	1,415	1,335	1,455	1,620	1,690	1,715	1,470	1,485	1,500	1,525
13086H	Polished Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	¾	10	1,545	1,560	1,480	1,610	1,760	1,835	1,860	1,610	1,625	1,640	1,670
13088H	Multifunctional Armrests, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	¾	10	1,350	1,360	1,280	1,405	1,565	1,635	1,665	1,410	1,430	1,445	1,480
13090H	Multifunctional Armrests, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	¾	10	1,495	1,505	1,425	1,545	1,705	1,780	1,805	1,555	1,570	1,585	1,620

Pneumatic Height Adjustment on Glides



13092H	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	¾	10	1,320	1,330	1,250	1,365	1,525	1,595	1,630	1,370	1,395	1,410	1,440
13094H	Black Painted Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24"	¾	10	1,430	1,440	1,355	1,490	1,640	1,710	1,740	1,490	1,505	1,520	1,555
13096H	Polished Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	¾	10	1,365	1,380	1,300	1,430	1,580	1,655	1,685	1,430	1,445	1,470	1,495
13098H	Polished Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	¾	10	1,485	1,495	1,410	1,540	1,695	1,765	1,795	1,540	1,560	1,575	1,610
13100H	Multifunctional Armrests, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	¾	10	1,280	1,290	1,250	1,370	1,525	1,595	1,630	1,370	1,395	1,410	1,440
13102H	Multifunctional Armrests, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	¾	10	1,430	1,440	1,355	1,485	1,640	1,710	1,740	1,490	1,505	1,520	1,555

Self-Return Jury Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment



13104H	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-22	24½-28½	26	37½-41½	24	¾	10	1,445	1,515	1,370	1,515	1,765	1,875	1,915	1,510	1,535	1,555	1,585
13106H	Polished Arm Supports, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-22	24½-28½	26	37½-41½	24	¾	10	1,500	1,575	1,430	1,570	1,825	1,925	1,965	1,565	1,580	1,610	1,635
13108H	Multifunctional Armrest, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-22	24½-28½	27½	37½-41½	24	¾	10	1,430	1,500	1,355	1,500	1,755	1,855	1,895	1,495	1,510	1,525	1,565

The Nienkämper NOW® Chair brings Nienkämper's renowned fine upholstery and contemporary aesthetics to the conference-room chair. Height, back and tilt controls, firm lumbar support and a contoured back ensure a comfortable, ergonomic sitting experience.

Standard Features:

- Locking tilt with return safety function
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Synchronized seat-and-back recline
- Tilt tension control
- 30 optional mesh colors
- Top-stitch detail on seat cover
- Polyamide mesh back cover
- Jury base for auditorium seating
- Large 75mm, un-hooded, hard wheel casters (for soft flooring)
- Chrome (zinc) or black (plastic) glides
- 26" diameter five-star base

Mesh Seat Features:

- When the knitted Seat & Back option is selected, the seat is knitted in one complete piece with no stitching.
- The Seat & Back can be coordinated in 30 standard colors or contrasted – example: Black Seat and Colored Back

Suffix **Optional Features:**

- "A" • Armless (remove painted arm supports) (deduct \$150 list)
- "B" • Verde/Terraverde, Grano/Carrillo or Cremoso/Tierno leather upholstered arm pads (for painted or polished arm supports) (add \$160 list)
- plus additional 3 sq.ft. of COL
- "C" • Verde/Terraverde, Grano/Carrillo or Cremoso/Tierno leather upholstered arm pads & panels (remove painted arm supports) (add \$490 list)
- plus additional 11 sq.ft. of COL
- "CAL" • CAL 133 Certified applies to leather & fabric that has a minimum 50% natural fibre content. COM & COL subject to approval. (add \$290 list)

Caster Chair Options:

- "E" • Soft wheel caster (for hard floors) Black (add \$75 list)
- "F" • Soft wheel caster (for hard floors) Chrome (add \$55 list)
- "G" • Hard wheel Electrical Static Discharge (ESD) caster Chrome (for soft flooring) (add \$100 list)
- "H" • Fixed-height cylinder (no height adjustment, with swivel) (no upcharge)

Glide Chair Options:

- "I" • Self-Return Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment (add \$65 list)

EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

Nienkämper NOW® Chair – Mesh Back *DESIGN - MARK MÜLLER*

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Mesh	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	
															1	2	3	4

BOX MESH BACK

Pneumatic Height Adjustment on Casters



13080B	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	¾	10											
									1,350	1,360	1,280	1,410	1,565	1,635	1,665	1,410	1,430	1,445	1,480
13082B	Black Painted Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	¾	10											
									1,495	1,505	1,425	1,555	1,705	1,780	1,805	1,555	1,570	1,585	1,620
13084B	Polished Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	¾	10											
									1,405	1,415	1,335	1,455	1,620	1,690	1,715	1,470	1,485	1,500	1,525
13086B	Polished Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24"	¾	10											
									1,545	1,560	1,480	1,610	1,760	1,835	1,860	1,610	1,625	1,640	1,670
13088B	Multifunctional Armrests, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24"	¾	10											
									1,350	1,360	1,280	1,405	1,565	1,635	1,665	1,410	1,430	1,445	1,480
13090B	Multifunctional Armrests, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24"	¾	10											
									1,495	1,505	1,425	1,545	1,705	1,780	1,805	1,555	1,570	1,585	1,620

Pneumatic Height Adjustment on Glides



13092B	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24"	¾	10											
									1,320	1,330	1,250	1,365	1,525	1,595	1,630	1,370	1,395	1,410	1,440
13094B	Black Painted Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24"	¾	10											
									1,430	1,440	1,355	1,490	1,640	1,710	1,740	1,490	1,505	1,520	1,555
13096B	Polished Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24"	¾	10											
									1,365	1,380	1,300	1,430	1,580	1,655	1,685	1,430	1,445	1,470	1,495
13098B	Polished Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24"	¾	10											
									1,485	1,495	1,410	1,540	1,695	1,765	1,795	1,540	1,560	1,575	1,610
13100B	Multifunctional Armrests, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24"	¾	10											
									1,320	1,330	1,250	1,370	1,525	1,595	1,630	1,370	1,395	1,410	1,440
13102B	Multifunctional Armrests, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24"	¾	10											
									1,430	1,440	1,355	1,485	1,640	1,710	1,740	1,490	1,505	1,520	1,555

Self-Return Jury Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment



13104B	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-22	24½-28½	26	37½-41½	24"	¾	10											
									1,445	1,515	1,370	1,515	1,765	1,875	1,915	1,510	1,535	1,555	1,585
13106B	Polished Arm Supports, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-22	24½-28½	26	37½-41½	24"	¾	10											
									1,500	1,575	1,430	1,570	1,825	1,925	1,965	1,565	1,580	1,610	1,635
13108B	Multifunctional Armrest, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-22	24½-28½	26	37½-41½	24"	¾	10											
									1,430	1,500	1,355	1,500	1,755	1,855	1,895	1,495	1,510	1,525	1,565

The Nienkämper NOW® Chair brings Nienkämper's renowned fine upholstery and contemporary aesthetics to the conference-room chair. Height, back and tilt controls, firm lumbar support and a contoured back ensure a comfortable, ergonomic sitting experience.

Standard Features:

- Locking tilt with return safety function
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Synchronized seat-and-back recline
- Tilt tension control
- 30 optional mesh colors
- Top-stitch detail on seat cover
- Polyamide mesh back cover
- Jury base for auditorium seating
- Large 75mm, un-hooded, hard wheel casters (for soft flooring)
- Chrome (zinc) or black (plastic) glides
- 26" diameter five-star base

Mesh Seat Features:

- When the knitted Seat & Back option is selected, the seat is knitted in one complete piece with no stitching.
- The Seat & Back can be coordinated in 30 standard colors or contrasted – example: Black Seat and Colored Back

Suffix

- Optional Features:
- "A" • Armless (remove painted arm supports) (deduct \$150 list)
 - "B" • Verde/Terraverde, Grano/Carrillo or Cremoso/Tierno leather upholstered arm pads (for painted or polished arm supports) (add \$160 list)
 - plus additional 3 sq.ft. of COL
 - "C" • Verde/Terraverde, Grano/Carrillo or Cremoso/Tierno leather upholstered arm pads & panels (remove painted arm supports) (add \$490 list)
 - plus additional 11 sq.ft. of COL
 - "CAL" • CAL 133 Certified applies to leather & fabric that has a minimum 50% natural fibre content. COM & COL subject to approval. (add \$290 list)

Caster Chair Options:

- "E" • Soft wheel caster (for hard floors) Black (add \$75 list)
- "F" • Soft wheel caster (for hard floors) Chrome (add \$55 list)
- "G" • Hard wheel Electrical Static Discharge (ESD) caster Chrome (for soft flooring) (add \$100 list)
- "H" • Fixed-height cylinder (no height adjustment, with swivel) (no upcharge)

Glide Chair Options:

- "I" • Self-Return Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment (add \$65 list)

EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

Nienkämper NOW® Chair – Slim Profile Back DESIGN - MARK MÜLLER

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	
														1	2	3	4

PILLOW BACK

Pneumatic Height Adjustment on Casters



13110	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	22	1,510	1,560	1,630	1,980	2,140	2,190	1,645	1,695	1,730	1,800
13112	Black Painted Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	22	1,655	1,700	1,770	2,120	2,280	2,335	1,790	1,840	1,870	1,940
13114	Polished Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	22	1,565	1,615	1,685	2,030	2,190	2,245	1,700	1,745	1,785	1,855
13116	Polished Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	22	1,705	1,755	1,825	2,170	2,335	2,385	1,845	1,885	1,925	1,995
13118	Multifunctional Armrests, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,510	1,560	1,630	1,980	2,140	2,190	1,645	1,695	1,730	1,800
13120	Multifunctional Armrests, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,655	1,700	1,770	2,120	2,280	2,335	1,790	1,840	1,870	1,940

Pneumatic Height Adjustment on Glides



13122	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	22	1,480	1,520	1,590	1,940	2,100	2,155	1,615	1,660	1,695	1,765
13124	Black Painted Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	22	1,585	1,635	1,705	2,055	2,215	2,270	1,725	1,770	1,805	1,875
13126	Polished Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	22	1,525	1,575	1,645	1,995	2,155	2,210	1,665	1,710	1,745	1,815
13128	Polished Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	22	1,640	1,690	1,760	2,105	2,270	2,320	1,780	1,825	1,860	1,930
13130	Multifunctional Armrests, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,480	1,520	1,590	1,940	2,100	2,155	1,615	1,660	1,695	1,765
13132	Multifunctional Armrests, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,585	1,635	1,705	2,055	2,215	2,270	1,725	1,770	1,805	1,875

Self-Return Jury Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment



13134	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-22	24½-28½	26	37½-41½	24	1¾	22	1,610	1,685	1,725	2,160	2,345	2,410	1,745	1,800	1,840	1,930
13136	Polished Arm Supports, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-22	24½-28½	26	37½-41½	24	1¾	22	1,640	1,725	1,760	2,200	2,380	2,440	1,785	1,840	1,870	1,965
13138	Multifunctional Armrest, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-22	24½-28½	26	37½-41½	24	1¾	22	1,585	1,665	1,705	2,140	2,325	2,385	1,730	1,785	1,815	1,915

The Nienkämper NOW® Chair brings Nienkämper's renowned fine upholstery and contemporary aesthetics to the conference-room chair. Height, back and tilt controls, firm lumbar support and a contoured back ensure a comfortable, ergonomic sitting experience.

Standard Features:

- Locking tilt with return safety function
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Synchronized seat-and-back recline
- Tilt tension control
- Top-stitch detail on seat cover
- Jury base for auditorium seating
- Large 75mm, un-hooded, hard wheel casters (for soft flooring)
- Chrome (zinc) or black (plastic) glides
- 26" diameter five-star base

Suffix

"A"

"B"

"C"

"CAL"

"E"

"F"

"G"

"H"

"I"

Optional Features:

- Armless (remove painted arm supports) (deduct \$150 list)
- Verde/Terraverde, Grano/Carrillo or Cremoso/Tierno leather upholstered arm pads (for painted or polished arm supports) (add \$160 list)
 - plus additional 3 sq.ft. of COL
- Verde/Terraverde, Grano/Carrillo or Cremoso/Tierno leather upholstered arm pads & panels (remove painted arm supports) (add \$490 list)
 - plus additional 11 sq.ft. of COL
- CAL 133 Certified applies to leather & fabric that has a minimum 50% natural fibre content. COM & COL subject to approval. (add \$290 list)

Caster Chair Options:

- Soft wheel caster (for hard floors) Black (add \$75 list)
- Soft wheel caster (for hard floors) Chrome (add \$55 list)
- Hard wheel Electrical Static Discharge (ESD) caster Chrome (for soft flooring) (add \$100 list)
- Fixed-height cylinder (no height adjustment, with swivel) (no upcharge)

Slide Chair Options:

- Self-Return Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment (add \$65 list)

EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

Nienkämper NOW® Chair – Slim Profile Back DESIGN - MARK MÜLLER

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cre moso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	---------	-------	-------	----------	---------	--------	-----------	---

HORIZONTAL BACK

Pneumatic Height Adjustment on Casters



13140	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters		18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	22	1,510	1,560	1,630	1,980	2,140	2,190	1,645	1,695	1,730	1,800
13142	Black Painted Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters		18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	22	1,655	1,700	1,770	2,120	2,280	2,335	1,790	1,840	1,870	1,940
13144	Polished Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters		18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	22	1,565	1,615	1,685	2,030	2,190	2,245	1,700	1,745	1,785	1,855
13146	Polished Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters		18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	22	1,705	1,755	1,825	2,170	2,335	2,385	1,845	1,885	1,925	1,995
13148	Multifunctional Armrests, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters		18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,510	1,560	1,630	1,980	2,140	2,190	1,645	1,695	1,730	1,800
13150	Multifunctional Armrests, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters		18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,655	1,700	1,770	2,120	2,280	2,335	1,790	1,840	1,870	1,940

Pneumatic Height Adjustment on Glides



13172	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides		18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	22	1,480	1,520	1,590	1,940	2,100	2,155	1,615	1,660	1,695	1,765
13174	Black Painted Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides		18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	22	1,585	1,635	1,705	2,055	2,215	2,270	1,725	1,770	1,805	1,875
13176	Polished Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides		18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	22	1,525	1,575	1,645	1,995	2,155	2,210	1,665	1,710	1,745	1,815
13178	Polished Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides		18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	22	1,640	1,690	1,760	2,105	2,270	2,320	1,780	1,825	1,860	1,930
13180	Multifunctional Armrests, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides		18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,480	1,520	1,590	1,940	2,100	2,155	1,615	1,660	1,695	1,765
13182	Multifunctional Armrests, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides		18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,585	1,635	1,705	2,055	2,215	2,270	1,725	1,770	1,870	1,875

Self-Return Jury Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment



13184	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters		18-22	24½-28½	26	37½-41½	24	1¾	22	1,610	1,685	1,725	2,160	2,345	2,410	1,745	1,800	1,840	1,930
13186	Black Painted Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters		18-22	24½-28½	26	37½-41½	24	1¾	22	1,640	1,725	1,760	2,200	2,380	2,440	1,785	1,840	1,870	1,965
13188	Polished Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters		18-22	24½-28½	26	37½-41½	24	1¾	22	1,585	1,665	1,705	2,140	2,325	2,385	1,730	1,785	1,815	1,915

The **Nienkämper NOW®** Chair brings Nienkämper's renowned fine upholstery and contemporary aesthetics to the conference-room chair. Height, back and tilt controls, firm lumbar support and a contoured back ensure a comfortable, ergonomic sitting experience.

Standard Features:

- Locking tilt with return safety function
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Synchronized seat-and-back recline
- Tilt tension control
- Top-stitch detail on seat cover
- Jury base for auditorium seating
- Large 75mm, un-hooded, hard wheel casters (for soft flooring)
- Chrome (zinc) or black (plastic) glides
- 26" diameter five-star base

Suffix

"A"

"B"

"C"

"CAL"

"E"

"F"

"G"

"H"

"I"

Optional Features:

- Armless (remove painted arm supports) (deduct \$150 list)
- Verde/Terraverde, Grano/Carrillo or Cremoso/Tierno leather upholstered arm pads (for painted or polished arm supports) (add \$160 list)
 - plus additional 3 sq.ft. of COL
- Verde/Terraverde, Grano/Carrillo or Cremoso/Tierno leather upholstered arm pads & panels (remove painted arm supports) (add \$490 list)
 - plus additional 11 sq.ft. of COL
- CAL 133 Certified applies to leather & fabric that has a minimum 50% natural fibre content. COM & COL subject to approval. (add \$290 list)

Caster Chair Options:

- Soft wheel caster (for hard floors) Black (add \$75 list)
- Soft wheel caster (for hard floors) Chrome (add \$55 list)
- Hard wheel Electrical Static Discharge (ESD) caster Chrome (for soft flooring) (add \$100 list)
- Fixed-height cylinder (no height adjustment, with swivel) (no upcharge)

Glide Chair Options:

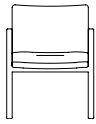
- Self-Return Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment (add \$65 list)

EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

Senator® Nuvo DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika Vaev Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4



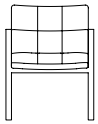
14103	17½	24½	23	25	31	1¼	28	1,655	1,735	2,135	2,335	2,385	1,755	1,810	1,840	1,860
-------	-----	-----	----	----	----	----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard Features

- Chrome tubular sled base
- Plain upholstery



14104	17½	24½	23	25	31	1¼	28	2,560	2,685	3,035	3,235	3,300	2,665	2,715	2,745	2,765
-------	-----	-----	----	----	----	----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



Standard Features

- Solid flat chrome sled base
- Tufted upholstery

ARMCHAIR CASTER BASE



14107	17½	24½	23	25	31	1¼	28	1,815	1,910	2,285	2,445	2,495	1,915	1,980	2,000	2,025
-------	-----	-----	----	----	----	----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard Features

- Chrome or black base
- Chrome or black casters
- Plain upholstery

Model # 14103
Senator® Nuvo Armchair with tubular chrome sled base



Model # 14105
Senator® Nuvo Armchair with flat chrome sled base





Model # 14107
Senator® Nuvo Armchair Caster Base



EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

Kris Conference Chair DESIGN – BANGDESIGN

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	UNIKA VAEV FABRICS					
														1	2	3	4		
MEDIUM BACK																			
	11461	19-22	24-27	26	27	40½-43½	3 ^{1/3}	32	1,930	2,025	2,170	2,610	2,845	2,910	2,175	2,275	2,345	2,470	
HIGH BACK																			
	11462	19-22	24-27	26	27	49-52	3 ^{2/3}	40	2,240	2,350	2,510	3,085	3,375	3,465	2,515	2,615	2,700	2,845	
UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS																			
								½	2	55	60	95	95	110	115	95	110	120	135

Standard Features

- Polished Aluminum base with black painted underside
- Frames are molded plywood
- Cushions are molded foam with 25 percent soy foam content

Black polyurethane arm caps with brushed underside

- Upholstered arm caps an option
- Powder coat arms available upon request
- Black casters

Model # 11461
Kris Medium Back



Model # 11462
Kris High Back



EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

Omada® Chair DESIGN – FIGFORTY

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cre moso	Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	
														1	2	3	4

OMADA CHAIR WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS



10921	18½-22	26-29½	26	26	35½-41	3/4	12										
10922	18½-22	26-29½	26	26	35½-41												

mesh back with upholstered seat

1,025	1,065	1,075	1,195	1,255	1,270	1,075	1,095	1,115	1,135
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

mesh seat and back

1,045

OMADA CHAIR WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS SLIDE-OUT SEAT



10923	18½-22	26-29½	26	26	35½-41	3/4	12										
10924	18½-22	26-29½	26	26	35½-41												

mesh back with upholstered seat

1,110	1,025	1,150	1,275	1,330	1,345	1,150	1,175	1,185	1,210
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

mesh seat and back

1,125

OMADA CHAIR WITH CANTILEVER ARMS



10925	18½-22	25½-29	25½	26	37-40½	3/4	12										
10926	18½-22	25½-29	25½	26	37-40½												

mesh back with upholstered seat

950	985	995	1,125	1,175	1,195	995	1,015	1,030	1,055
-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-----	-------	-------	-------

mesh seat and back

970

OMADA CHAIR WITH CANTILEVER ARMS SLIDE-OUT SEAT



10927	18½-22	25½-29	25½	26	37-40½	3/4	12										
10928	18½-22	25½-29	25½	26	37-40½												

mesh back with upholstered seat

1,025	1,065	1,075	1,195	1,255	1,275	1,075	1,095	1,115	1,135
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

mesh seat and back

1,045

OMADA CHAIR ARMLESS



10929	18½-22		20½	26	37-40½	3/4	12										
10930	18½-22		20½	26	37-40½												

mesh back with upholstered seat

780	815	825	950	1,000	1,025	825	845	855	885
-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----

mesh seat and back

795

Standard Features

- Mesh back available in 29 mesh colours
- Fully adjustable arms black polyurethane as standard, but can be upholstered
- Seat has optional slide feature and can be upholstered in fabric or leather, as well as a coordinating mesh
- Frame has a soft-touch cap on top
- Cushions are molded foam with 25% soy foam content
- Base is black as standard; add \$65.00 list for polished aluminum with chrome casters

Model # 10923



Model # 10923



Model # 10925



Model # 10929




EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

Omada® Chair with upholstered back pad *DESIGN – FIGFORTY*


— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika Vaev Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4


OMADA CHAIR WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS

	10961	18½-22	26-29½	26	26	35½-41	1⅓	27	fully upholstered seat & back									
									1,265	1,305	1,360	1,715	1,805	1,860	1,365	1,410	1,440	1,495
	10962	18½-22	26-29½	26	26	35½-41	¾	15	mesh seat with fully upholstered back									
									1,280	1,325	1,330	1,415	1,435	1,450	1,350	1,365	1,385	1,410


OMADA CHAIR WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS SLIDE-OUT SEAT

	10963	18½-22	26-29½	26	26	35½-41	1⅓	27	fully upholstered seat & back									
									1,340	1,380	1,440	1,800	1,880	1,935	1,445	1,490	1,515	1,570
	10964	18½-22	26-29½	26	26	35½-41	¾	15	mesh seat with fully upholstered back									
									1,355	1,400	1,425	1,510	1,525	1,545	1,430	1,445	1,470	1,490


OMADA CHAIR WITH CANTILEVER ARMS

	10965	18½-22	25½-29	25½	26	37-40½	1⅓	27	fully upholstered seat & back									
									1,185	1,225	1,290	1,640	1,730	1,785	1,295	1,335	1,360	1,415
	10966	18½-22	25½-29	25½	26	37-40½	¾	15	mesh seat with fully upholstered back									
									1,200	1,250	1,270	1,355	1,370	1,395	1,275	1,410	1,310	1,335

OMADA CHAIR WITH CANTILEVER ARMS SLIDE-OUT SEAT

	10967	18½-22	25½-29	25½	26	37-40½	1⅓	27	fully upholstered seat & back									
									1,265	1,305	1,360	1,715	1,805	1,860	1,365	1,410	1,440	1,495
	10968	18½-22	25½-29	25½	26	37-40½	¾	15	mesh seat with fully upholstered back									
									1,280	1,325	1,345	1,435	1,450	1,475	1,350	1,365	1,385	1,410

OMADA CHAIR ARMLESS

	10969	18½-22		20½	26	37-40½	1⅓	27	fully upholstered seat & back									
									1,010	1,055	1,120	1,475	1,560	1,615	1,125	1,160	1,190	1,250
	10970	18½-22		20½	26	37-40½	¾	15	mesh seat with fully upholstered back									
									1,030	1,075	1,095	1,185	1,200	1,220	1,110	1,125	1,140	1,160

Standard Features

- Mesh back available in 29 mesh colours
- Fully adjustable arms black polyurethane as standard, but can be upholstered
- Seat has optional slide feature and can be upholstered in fabric or leather, as well as a coordinating mesh
- Frame has a soft-touch cap on top
- Cushions are molded foam with 25% soy foam content
- Base is black as standard; add \$65.00 list for polished aluminum with chrome casters

Model # 10965



EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

Selb Chair DESIGN – FIGFORTY

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Ve rde	Grano	Cre moso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	---------	--------	-------	----------	---------	--------	-----------	---

SELB CHAIR WITH CANTILEVER ARMS



10931	18½-22	25-28½	26	27	37-40½	¾	12											
								875	915	930	1,050	1,110	1,130	930	950	965	985	
10932	18½-22	25-28½	26	27	37-40½													
								900										

SELB CHAIR WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS



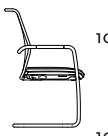
10933	18½-22	25-28½	26	27	37-40½	¾	12											
								970	995	1,000	1,130	1,180	1,195	990	1,025	1,040	1,060	
10934	18½-22	25-28½	26	27	37-40½													
								975										

SELB CHAIR ARMLESS



10935	18½-22 base 26"		20½	26	37-40½	¾	12											
								730	770	780	905	960	980	780	800	825	835	
10936	18½-22 base 26"		20½	26	37-40½													
								755										

SELB CHAIR WITH SLED BASE



10937	19	26	22½	26	37½	¾	12											
								905	945	950	1,075	1,130	1,150	950	975	985	1,005	
10938	19	26	22½	26	37½													
								925										

Standard Features

- Black polyurethane arms on swivel base chair
- Cushions are molded foam with 25% soy foam content
- Swivel base is black as standard; add \$65.00 list for polished aluminum with chrome casters
- Sled base available in silver powder coat finish
- Arm caps on sled base chair are Santoprene flush to frame

Model # 10932



Model # 10932



Model # 10938



Model # 10938

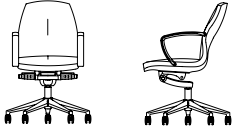


EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

Senit Chair DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

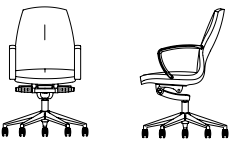
— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
LOW BACK																	
10950	18½-21½	25	25	25	36	1¼	22	775	810	865	1,235	1,400	1,445	865	905	935	980



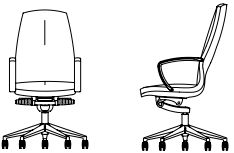
MEDIUM BACK

10951	18½-21½	25	25	25	40½	1¼	30	790	825	885	1,430	1,640	1,710	885	925	950	995
-------	---------	----	----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----



HIGH BACK

10952	18½-21½	25	25	25	45	1½	36	815	850	925	1,575	1,840	1,920	945	975	1,000	1,060
-------	---------	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-------	-------



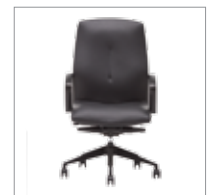
Standard Features:

- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Back tilt locking mechanism
- Back tilt tension control
- Carpet casters
- Black five-star base

Optional Features:

- Hard floor casters, add \$100 list per chair
- Glides, add \$100 list per chair
- Polished aluminum five-star base, add \$200 list

Model # 10952



EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

Nabu™ Chair – striped mesh back DESIGN – BANGDESIGN

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika Vaev Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

NABU™ CHAIR WITH CANTILEVER ARMS



10601	17½-21	25½-29	23½	25½	35-38½	3/4	9											
10602	17½-21	25½-29	23½	25½	35-38½													

upholstered seat with striped mesh back

895	930	940	1,040	1,080	1,120	945	965	975	995
-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----

mesh seat with striped mesh back

910

NABU™ CHAIR WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS



10609	17½-21	24½-28	24½	25½	35-38½	3/4	9											
10610	17½-21	24½-28	24½	25½	35-38½													

upholstered seat with striped mesh back

915	950	965	1,060	1,110	1,140	970	985	995	1,015
-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-------

mesh seat with striped mesh back

935

NABU™ CHAIR ARMLESS



10603	17½-21		20	25½	35-38½	3/4	9											
10604	17½-21		20	25½	35-38½													

upholstered seat with striped mesh back

825	850	870	980	1,010	1,050	875	900	910	935
-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----

mesh seat with striped mesh back

840

Nabu™ Chairs (striped mesh back) are available as CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$125 list per chair. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "-CAL" to the model number when ordering.

NOTE:

- Teller Stool (height: 43" - 53") add "T" at the end of model # with an upcharge of \$200 list per chair.
- White arms and frame add - WH, Grey arms and frame add - GR

Standard features:

- Seat available in 29 solid mesh colors. Back available in 34 contrasting mesh stripe. Back mesh has a horizontal stripe pattern as standard created by the strong elastomer fiber woven in the mesh.
- Cushions are molded foam with 25% soy foam content
- Spring loaded pivot action provides a rocking motion 6 degrees back and 3 degrees forward.
- Knee tilt action with tension control and 4 position back lock available for an upcharge of \$80 list
- Swivel base is black as standard; add \$65.00 list for polished aluminum with chrome casters
- Tubular steel leg or sled base is standard silver powder coat
- Back frame and arms are black as standard. White and grey optional. Custom colors available for quantities above 100.
- Models 10605 through 10608 are stachable - 6 high on floor and 10 high on dolly. Footprint 23" wide x 32" deep.
- Dolly priced separately.

Model # 10601



Model # 10609



Model # 10603






Model # 10602T



EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

Nabu™ Chair – fully upholstered back DESIGN – BANGDESIGN

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika Vaev Fabrics										
														1	2	3	4							
NABU™ CHAIR WITH CANTILEVER ARMS																								
	10611	17½-21	25½-29	23½	25½	35-38½	1½	24	fully upholstered seat and back						1,095	1,135	1,145	1,250	1,290	1,325	1,150	1,165	1,180	1,200
	mesh seat with fully upholstered back															1,120	1,150	1,130	1,220	1,250	1,270	1,145	1,155	1,160
NABU™ CHAIR WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS																								
	10619	17½-21	24½-28	24½	25½	35-38½	1½	24	fully upholstered seat and back						1,125	1,155	1,165	1,270	1,310	1,340	1,175	1,190	1,200	1,225
	mesh seat with fully upholstered back															1,140	1,175	1,150	1,250	1,275	1,300	1,165	1,175	1,180
NABU™ CHAIR ARMLESS																								
	10613	17½-21		20	25½	35-38½	1½	24	fully upholstered seat and back						1,030	1,060	1,080	1,185	1,220	1,260	1,085	1,110	1,120	1,140
	mesh seat with fully upholstered back															1,050	1,080	1,060	1,165	1,185	1,215	1,075	1,090	1,095

Nabu™ Chairs (fully upholstered back) are available as CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$125 list per chair. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "-CAL" to the model number when ordering.

NOTE:

- Teller Stool (height: 43" - 53") add "T" at the end of model # with an upcharge of \$200 list per chair.
- White arms and frame add - WH, Grey arms and frame add - GR

Standard features:

- Seat available in 29 solid mesh colors. Back available in 34 contrasting mesh stripe. Back mesh has a horizontal stripe pattern as standard created by the strong elastomer fiber woven in the mesh.
- Cushions are molded foam with 25% soy foam content
- Spring loaded pivot action provides a rocking motion 6 degrees back and 3 degrees forward.
- Knee tilt action with tension control and 4 position back lock available for an upcharge of \$80 list
- Swivel base is black as standard; add \$65.00 list for polished aluminum with chrome casters
- Tubular steel leg or sled base is standard silver powder coat
- Back frame and arms are black as standard. White and grey optional. Custom colors available for quantities above 100.
- Models 10605 through 10608 are stachable - 6 high on floor and 10 high on dolly. Footprint 23" wide x 32" deep.
- Dolly priced separately.

Model # 10611



EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

Nabu™ Chair – fully upholstered mesh back DESIGN – BANGDESIGN

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	UNIKA VAEV FABRICS			
														1	2	3	4

NABU™ CHAIR WITH CANTILEVER ARMS



10621	17½-21	25½-29	23½	25½	35-38½	3/4	9											
10622	17½-21	25½-29	23½	25½	35-38½													

upholstered seat with fully upholstered mesh back

925	960	970	1,065	1,115	1,145	975	990	1,000	1,025				
-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-------	-------	--	--	--	--

mesh seat with fully upholstered mesh back

940									
-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NABU™ CHAIR WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS



10629	17½-21	24½-28	24½	25½	35-38½	3/4	9											
10630	17½-21	24½-28	24½	25½	35-38½													

upholstered seat with fully upholstered mesh back

945	980	990	1,065	1,135	1,165	995	1,010	1,025	1,050				
-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-----	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--	--

mesh seat with fully upholstered mesh back

965									
-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NABU™ CHAIR ARMLESS



10623	17½-21		20	25½	35-38½	3/4	9											
10624	17½-21		20	25½	35-38½													

upholstered seat with fully upholstered mesh back

850	885	905	1,005	1,045	1,080	910	930	940	965				
-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--	--	--	--

mesh seat with fully upholstered mesh back

870									
-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE:

- Teller Stool (height: 43" - 53") add "T" at the end of model # with an upcharge of \$200 list per chair.
- White arms and frame add - WH, Grey arms and frame add - GR

Standard features:

- Seat available in 29 solid mesh colors. Back available in 34 contrasting mesh stripe. Back mesh has a horizontal stripe pattern as standard created by the strong elastomer fiber woven in the mesh.
- Cushions are molded foam with 25% soy foam content
- Spring loaded pivot action provides a rocking motion 6 degrees back and 3 degrees forward.
- Knee tilt action with tension control and 4 position back lock available for an upcharge of \$80 list
- Swivel base is black as standard; add \$65.00 list for polished aluminum with chrome casters
- Tubular steel leg or sled base is standard silver powder coat
- Back frame and arms are black as standard. White and grey optional. Custom colors available for quantities above 100.
- Models 10605 through 10608 are stachable - 6 high on floor and 10 high on dolly. Footprint 23" wide x 32" deep.
- Dolly priced separately.

Model # 10629



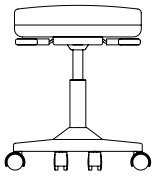
TASK SEATING

Hocker Office Stool *DESIGN – NIENKAMPER*

— US Only —

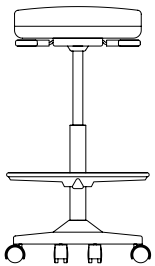
Model Number	Seat H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	UNIKA	VAEV	FABRICS	
													1	2	3	4

HOCKER OFFICE STOOL



15201	18-21	18	18		2/3	12	585	600	630	810	865	925	635	650	665	685
-------	-------	----	----	--	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

HOCKER OFFICE TALL STOOL



15202	25-35	18	18		2/3	12	645	675	695	870	935	985	700	720	730	760
-------	-------	----	----	--	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Standard features:

- Cushion has 25% soy foam content
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Base is black
- Tall stool has polished aluminum foot ring

Model # 15201



Model # 15202



EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

Klint Chair DESIGN – NIENKAMPER

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM or Klint Fabric	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	UNIKA VAEV FABRICS			
													1	2	3	4

KLINT CHAIR ARMLESS



11551	18-22		25	24-26	38½ - 42½	3/4	15		735	760	1,010	1,080	1,145	805	825	850	895
-------	-------	--	----	-------	-----------	-----	----	--	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----

KLINT CHAIR ADJUSTABLE ARMS



11552	18-22	22-26	25	24-26	38½-42½	3/4	15		825	870	1,125	1,185	1,255	915	940	960	1,000
-------	-------	-------	----	-------	---------	-----	----	--	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-------

KLINT CHAIR FIXED ARMS



11553	18-22	22-26	25	24-26	38½-42½	3/4	15		795	830	1,090	1,155	1,215	880	900	930	965
-------	-------	-------	----	-------	---------	-----	----	--	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Standard Features

- Back upholstered in double layer mesh. Five Klint mesh colors available:
 - Black Klo1
 - White Klo2
 - Light Grey Klo3
 - Dark Grey Klo4
 - Red Klo5
- Seat upholstered in Klint fabric or COM. Eight Klint fabric colors available:
 - Jute Kl101
 - Ochre Kl201
 - Venetian Kl302
 - Gulf Kl401
 - Fennel Kl503
 - Myriad Kl801
 - Titanium Kl802
 - Storm Kl902
- Seat slides forward 2" and has five stop positions
- Available back stop with four stop positions
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Back tension adjustment
- Adjustable arms have the following:
 - 4" height adjustment
 - Each arm has 1 1/2" width adjustment
 - Arm cap has 2" front to back adjustment
 - Arm cap has 2 inward and 2 outward position
- Black base is standard. Add \$65 list for aluminum base.

Model # 11552



EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

Vuelo DESIGN - JOHNSON CHOU

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	UNIKA	VAEV	FABRICS	
														1	2	3	4

VUELO LOW BACK



10072	17-20	23-26	26	23 ^{1/2}	33-36			2 ^{1/4}	41	2,195	2,310	2,370	3,175	3,350	3,445	2,370	2,435	2,485	2,615
10072/1	fully upholstered							1 ^{1/4}	41	2,195	2,310	2,370	3,175	3,350	3,445	2,370	2,435	2,485	2,615
10072/2	contrasting fabric	seat & back						1	41	2,195	2,310	2,370	3,175	3,350	3,445	2,370	2,435	2,485	2,615
		arms & bottom						1	41	2,195	2,310	2,370	3,175	3,350	3,445	2,370	2,435	2,485	2,615
10072/2	contrasting leather	seat & back						23	41	2,195	2,310	2,370	3,175	3,350	3,445	2,370	2,435	2,485	2,615
		arms & bottom						18	41	2,195	2,310	2,370	3,175	3,350	3,445	2,370	2,435	2,485	2,615
10072/3	fabric seat & back							1 ^{1/4}	41	2,195	2,310	2,370	3,175	3,350	3,445	2,370	2,435	2,485	2,615
	with Verde leather	arms & bottom						18	41	2,195	2,310	2,370	3,175	3,350	3,445	2,370	2,435	2,485	2,615

VUELO HIGH BACK



10071	17-20	23-26	26	25	42-45			2 ^{1/2}	45	2,375	2,500	2,570	3,455	3,645	3,740	2,570	2,640	2,695	2,845
10071/1	fully upholstered							1 ^{1/2}	45	2,375	2,500	2,570	3,455	3,645	3,740	2,570	2,640	2,695	2,845
10071/1	contrasting fabric	seat & back						1	45	2,375	2,500	2,570	3,455	3,645	3,740	2,570	2,640	2,695	2,845
		arms & bottom						1	45	2,375	2,500	2,570	3,455	3,645	3,740	2,570	2,640	2,695	2,845
10071/2	contrasting leather	seat & back						27	45	2,375	2,500	2,570	3,455	3,645	3,740	2,570	2,640	2,695	2,845
		arms & bottom						18	45	2,375	2,500	2,570	3,455	3,645	3,740	2,570	2,640	2,695	2,845
10071/3	fabric seat & back							1 ^{1/2}	45	2,375	2,500	2,570	3,455	3,645	3,740	2,570	2,640	2,695	2,845
	with Verde leather	arms & bottom						18	45	2,375	2,500	2,570	3,455	3,645	3,740	2,570	2,640	2,695	2,845

Standard features:

- Moulded plywood seat and arm shell
- Soy based flexible polyurethane foam
- Polished aluminum five star base with chrome casters
- Pneumatic Height Adjustment
- Back tilt locking mechanism
- For model "/3" with fabric seat & back and verde leather arms & bottom, welding detail on the back in same Verde leather is standard

Model # 10072



Model # 10072/3



Fabric seat and back with Verde leather arms & bottom.

EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

Emissary Chair *DESIGN – AARON DUKE*

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cre moso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	---------	-------	-------	----------	---------	--------	-----------	---

EMISSARY LOW BACK



10061	18½-21	25-28	25	24	39-42	1¾	32	1,860	1,960	2,000	2,635	2,775	2,845	2,000	2,045	2,085	2,190
-------	--------	-------	----	----	-------	----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

EMISSARY MEDIUM BACK



10062	18½-21½	25-28	25	24	44-47	2	36	1,870	1,970	2,030	2,730	2,885	2,965	2,030	2,085	2,125	2,245
-------	---------	-------	----	----	-------	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

EMISSARY HIGH BACK



10063	18½-21½	25-28	25	24	49-52	2¼	41	1,885	1,985	2,060	2,855	3,030	3,120	2,060	2,125	2,175	2,310
-------	---------	-------	----	----	-------	----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard Features

- Soy based rigid polyurethane inner shell
- Over moulded with soy based flexible polyurethane foam
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Back tilt locking mechanism
- Carpet casters
- Black five-star base & casters
- Leather upholstered arm cap
- For chair with COM & Unika Vaev upholstery finish, leather upholstered arm cap is available in Nienkamper Verde/Grano/Cre moso leather

Optional Features

- Hard floor casters, add \$100 list per chair
- Glides, add \$100 list per chair
- Polished aluminum five-star base with chrome casters, add \$65 list

Model # 10063



Emissary high back chair fully upholstered in Cre moso leather, black CM795 with polished chrome base

EXECUTIVE/CONFERENCE SEATING

Slim Chair DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cre moso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	---------	-------	-------	----------	---------	--------	-----------	---

SLIM HIGH BACK - ARMLESS



10761	19-22		19	25	45	1 ² / ₃	30	1,025	1,080	1,160	1,730	1,850	1,915	1,160	1,210	1,245	1,340
-------	-------	--	----	----	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SLIM HIGH BACK - FIXED ARM



10762	19-22	26-29	25 ¹ / ₂	25	45	1 ² / ₃	30	1,235	1,295	1,365	1,945	2,070	2,130	1,365	1,415	1,450	1,545
-------	-------	-------	--------------------------------	----	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard Features

- Moulded plywood seat shell
- Soy based flexible polyurethane foam
- Fixed arm model comes with polished aluminum arm supports and black soft textured arm cap
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Back tilt locking mechanism
- Carpet casters
- Black five-star base & casters

Optional Features

- Hard floor casters, add \$100 list per chair
- Glides, add \$100 list per chair
- Polished aluminum five-star base with chrome casters, add \$65 list

Model # 10761



Slim high back armless chair fully upholstered in Unika Vaev fabric, Pattern: Think, Color: Night Time

Model # 10762



Slim high back with fixed arm upholstered in Unika Vaev fabric, Pattern: Think, Color: Mischief

nienkämper

GUEST SEATING



GUEST SEATING

Guest Seating	53-64
Brackett®	55
Impala	56
Ingmar Guest Chair	60
Nabu™ Side Chair	61-63
Q Side Chair	64
Schultz	59
Senator® Nuvo	58
Unesco™	57




GUEST SEATING

Brackett® Chair DESIGN – LOTHAR WINDEL




— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cre moso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	----------	---------	--------	-----------	---

LOW BACK

	Five-star black base 14761	17 ^{1/2} " -20 ^{1/2} "	24 ^{1/2} "	26	26	31 ^{1/2} " -34 ^{1/2} "	2 ^{1/4}	40	1,410	1,485	2,380	2,635	2,735	1,585	1,700	1,740	1,785
	Four legs 14762	18 ^{1/2} "	25 ^{1/2} "	26	23	32	2 ^{1/4}	40	1,320	1,380	2,290	2,540	2,650	1,500	1,610	1,645	1,685
	Sled base 14763	18 ^{1/2} "	25 ^{1/2} "	26	23	32	2 ^{1/4}	40	1,335	1,400	2,300	2,560	2,665	1,510	1,625	1,665	1,700

MEDIUM BACK

	Five-star black base 14765	17 ^{1/2} " -20 ^{1/2} "	24 ^{1/2} "	26	26	36 ^{1/2} " -39 ^{1/2} "	2 ^{1/4}	45	1,440	1,510	2,525	2,820	2,940	1,635	1,755	1,805	1,845
	Four legs 14766	18 ^{1/2} "	25 ^{1/2} "	26	23	37	2 ^{1/2}	45	1,340	1,405	2,435	2,715	2,830	1,540	1,660	1,710	1,745
	Sled base 14767	18 ^{1/2} "	25 ^{1/2} "	26	23	37	2 ^{1/2}	45	1,350	1,425	2,445	2,730	2,860	1,555	1,670	1,725	1,760

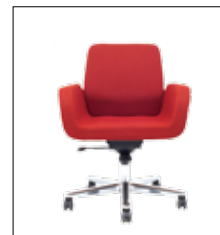
Standard Features

- Pneumatic height adjustment (Five-star base)
- Black tilt locking mechanism (Five-star base)
- Tension control (Five-star base)

Optional Features

- Hard floor casters, add \$100 list per chair
- Polished Aluminum Five-star base, add \$140
- Swivel pedestal base in brushed nickel finish add \$300 list per chair
- Specify chrome or black legs
- Specify chrome or black sled base

Brackett
Model #14761



Brackett
Model #14762



Brackett
Model #14765



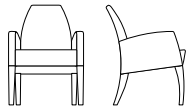
GUEST SEATING

Impala DESIGN - ANDREW BELSCHNER & JOSEPH VINCENT

— US Only —

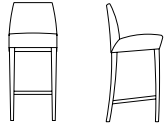
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	Fabrics 4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	-----------	-----------

IMPALA ARMCHAIR



15500	18 ^{1/2}	24 ^{1/2}	26	26	33 ^{1/4}	2 ^{1/2}	35	2,500	2,625	3,520	3,795	3,900	2,650	2,780	2,820	2,855
-------	-------------------	-------------------	----	----	-------------------	------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

IMPALA BARSTOOL



15501	31		17	20	41 ^{1/2}	2	28	1,880	1,975	2,700	2,915	3,005	2,035	2,155	2,205	2,230
-------	----	--	----	----	-------------------	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Impala Armchair and Barstool

The solid maple legs are available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains, refer to page 11 for a listing. To match custom stains add \$550 list, for each stain color.

Impala
Model #15500



Impala
Model #15500



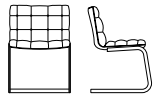
GUEST SEATING

Unesco™ DESIGN - ROBERT HAUSSMANN

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	-----------	---

SIDE CHAIR WITH BUTTON TUFTING



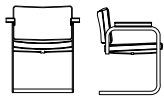
15600	17 1/2"		20 1/2"	21"	32"	1 1/2	24	1,990	2,080	2,695	2,870	2,945	2,105	2,200	2,225	2,255
-------	---------	--	---------	-----	-----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

LOW BACK SIDE CHAIR



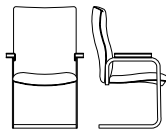
15601	17 1/2"		20 1/2"	22"	30"	1 1/4	20	1,845	1,935	2,430	2,590	2,640	1,935	2,015	2,045	2,055
-------	---------	--	---------	-----	-----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

LOW BACK



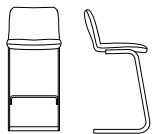
15611	17 1/2"	25 1/2"	25 1/2"	22"	30"	1 1/2	24	2,120	2,225	2,820	3,005	3,080	2,230	2,335	2,365	2,385
-------	---------	---------	---------	-----	-----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

HIGH BACK



15612	17 1/2"	25 1/2"	25 1/2"	22"	40"	2 1/2	40	2,205	2,310	3,380	3,680	3,810	2,395	2,550	2,605	2,640
-------	---------	---------	---------	-----	-----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

BAR STOOL



15613	30"		18"	20"	39 1/2"	1	16	1,990	2,080	2,450	2,575	2,630	2,070	2,125	2,150	2,160
-------	-----	--	-----	-----	---------	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Unesco – Notes and Options

Choose a brushed nickel or mirror-polished chrome finish for the oval-shaped tubular steel frame standard on all models.

Optional Features:

When ordering tufting on model numbers 15601, 15611, 15612, and 15613, add 20% to the list price and "-T" to the end of the model number.

Model #15601
Low Back Side Chair



Model #15611
Low Back

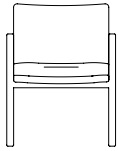


GUEST SEATING

Senator® Nuvo DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika Vaev Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4



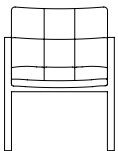
14103	17 ^{1/2} "	24 ^{1/2} "	23"	25"	31"	1 ^{1/4}	22	1,655	1,735	2,135	2,335	2,385	1,895	1,960	1,985	2,015
--------------	---------------------	---------------------	-----	-----	-----	------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard Features

- Chrome tubular sled base
- Plain upholstery



14104	17 ^{1/2} "	24 ^{1/2} "	23"	25"	31"	1 ^{1/4}	22	2,560	2,685	3,035	3,235	3,300	2,875	2,940	2,970	2,990
--------------	---------------------	---------------------	-----	-----	-----	------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



Standard Features

- Solid flat chrome sled base
- Tufted upholstery

ARMCHAIR CASTER BASE



14107	17 ^{1/2} "	24 ^{1/2} "	23"	25"	31"	1 ^{1/4}	22	1,815	1,910	2,285	2,445	2,495	1,915	1,980	2,000	2,025
--------------	---------------------	---------------------	-----	-----	-----	------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard Features

- Chrome or black base
- Chrome or black casters
- Plain upholstery

Model # 14103
Senator® Nuvo Armchair
with tubular chrome sled base



Model # 14105
Senator® Nuvo Armchair
with flat chrome sled base



Model # 14107
Senator® Nuvo Armchair Caster Base




GUEST SEATING

Schultz DESIGN - RICHARD SCHULTZ

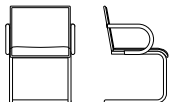
— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	-----------	---

LOUNGE CHAIR

	RS48	15 1/2"	21"	26"	29"	26 1/2"	1 1/2	28								
									2,255	2,365	3,035	3,250	3,335	2,375	2,415	2,450

SIDE CHAIR

	RS46-1	18"	26"	22 1/2"	23"	32"	1 1/4	20								
									2,220	2,335	2,830	2,995	3,050	2,320	2,355	2,380

The tubular steel frame standard finish is mirror polished chrome. For a stainless steel frame add \$770 list per chair. When the Lounge version, Model # RS48 is upholstered in fabric, channel stitching finishes the curve between the seat and back. Leather welting in Grano or Verde leather around the perimeter of the chair is standard. Unless the color of the leather welting is specified, Nienkämper will select a suitable color.

Model RS48
Lounge Chair



Model RS46-1
Side Chair



GUEST SEATING

Ingmar Chair with Swivel Base *DESIGN – NIENKAMPER*

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	-----------	---

INGMAR CHAIR WITH CHANNEL SLING



13904	19 1/2"	26"	23"	24"	40"	1 1/2	18	2,625	2,755	3,140	3,225	3,260	2,735	2,725	2,810	2,870
-------	---------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

INGMAR CHAIR WITH SADDLE LEATHER SLING



13905	19 1/2"	26"	23"	24"	40"	1 1/2	18	specify Brown (IVT05) or Black (IVT06)								
									2,965							

INGMAR CHAIR WITH MESH SLING



13906	19 1/2"	26"	23"	24"	40"	1 1/2	18	specify Black (IM01), Racing Green (IM02), or Beige (IM03)								
									2,285							

Standard Features

- natural cherry, maple or walnut frame
- stained to match available: wood finish available in standard Nienkamper
- stains; to match custom stain add \$550 list per each stain colour
- channel sling available in fabrics and leathers
- saddle leather sling available in Brown (IVT05) or Black (IVT06)
- mesh sling available in Black (IM01), Racing Green (IM02) or Beige (IM03)
- chrome base and chrome casters

Model # 13905
Ingmar with saddle leather



GUEST SEATING

Nabu™ Stacking Chair and Nabu™ Side Chair – striped mesh back DESIGN - BANGDESIGN

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	
														1	2	3	4

NABU™ SIDE CHAIR WITH ARMS - SLED BASE



10631	18"	26"	22 1/2"	22 1/2"	36 1/2"	3/4	9	upholstered seat with striped mesh back									1,120	1,165	1,175	1,360	1,405	1,430	1,175	1,195	1,210	1,235		
10632	18"	26"	22 1/2"	22 1/2"	36 1/2"			mesh seat with striped mesh back									1,135											

NABU™ STACKING CHAIR ARMLESS - SLED BASE



10605	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"	3/4	9	upholstered seat with striped mesh back									730	770	780	885	925	960	795	820	835	895		
10606	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"			mesh seat with striped mesh back									755											

NABU™ STACKING CHAIR ARMLESS - ON 4 LEGS



10607	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"	3/4	9	upholstered seat with striped mesh back									710	820	830	940	975	1,005	845	870	895	945		
10608	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"			mesh seat with striped mesh back									730											

NABU™ STACKING CHAIR ARMLESS - ON 4 LEGS WITH CASTERS



10633	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"	3/4	9	upholstered seat with striped mesh back									785	895	905	1,005	1,045	1,080	910	930	940	965		
10634	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"			mesh seat with striped mesh back									800											

NOTE:

White frame add - WH, Grey frame add - GR

Standard features:

- Seat available in 29 solid mesh colors. Back available in 34 contrasting mesh stripe. Back mesh has a horizontal stripe pattern as standard created by the strong elastomer fiber woven in the mesh.
- Cushions are molded foam with 25% soy foam content
- Nabu side chair with arms on sled base available in polished chrome or black polished finish
- Arm clip in black urethane as a standard or upholstered arm cap to match the seat with an upcharge \$75 list per chair (plus addition 2 sq. ft. COL)
- Tubular steel leg or sled base is standard silver powder coat
- Back frame and arms are black as standard. White and grey optional. Custom colors available for quantities above 100.
- Models 10605 through 10608 are stackable - 6 high on floor and 10 high on dolly. Footprint 23" wide x 32" deep.
- Dolly priced separately.

Nabu™ Chairs (striped mesh back) are available as CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$125 list per chair. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "-CAL" to the model number when ordering.

Model # 10605



Model # 10631



Model # 10607



Model # 10633



GUEST SEATING

Nabu™ Stacking Chair and Nabu™ Side Chair – fully upholstered back DESIGN - BANGDESIGN

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	
														1	2	3	4

NABU™ SIDE CHAIR WITH ARMS - SLED BASE

								fully upholstered seat & back									
10635	18"	26"	22 1/2"	22 1/2"	36 1/2"	1 1/3	22	1,430	1,485	1,535	1,955	2,055	2,105	1,525	1,570	1,595	1,645
								mesh seat with fully upholstered back									
10636	18"	26"	22 1/2"	22 1/2"	36 1/2"	2 1/3	13	1,445	1,500	1,520	1,780	1,845	1,870	1,500	1,515	1,525	1,560

NABU™ STACKING CHAIR ARMLESS - SLED BASE



								fully upholstered seat and back									
10615	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"	1 1/3	22	925	960	1,025	1,430	1,525	1,580	1,015	1,060	1,090	1,140
								mesh seat with fully upholstered back									
10616	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"	2 1/3	13	940	975	990	1,260	1,325	1,350	990	1,005	1,015	1,050

NABU™ STACKING CHAIR ARMLESS - ON 4 LEGS



								fully upholstered seat and back									
10617	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"	1 1/3	22	905	945	1,005	1,415	1,515	1,570	1,000	1,045	1,075	1,125
								mesh seat with fully upholstered back									
10618	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"	2 1/3	13	925	965	975	1,195	1,305	1,335	975	990	1,000	1,030

NABU™ STACKING CHAIR ARMLESS - ON 4 LEGS WITH CASTERS

								fully upholstered seat and back									
10637	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"	1 1/3	22	975	1,010	1,080	1,490	1,585	1,640	1,075	1,120	1,145	1,190
								mesh seat with fully upholstered back									
10638	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"	2 1/3	13	990	1,030	1,045	1,270	1,370	1,405	1,045	1,060	1,075	1,110

Nabu™ Chairs (striped mesh back) are available as CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$125 list per chair. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "-CAL" to the model number when ordering.

NOTE:

White frame add - WH, Grey frame add - GR

Standard features:

- Seat available in 29 solid mesh colors. Back available in 34 contrasting mesh stripe. Back mesh has a horizontal stripe pattern as standard created by the strong elastomer fiber woven in the mesh.
- Cushions are molded foam with 25% soy foam content
- Nabu side chair with arms on sled base available in polished chrome or black polished chrome finish
- Arm cap in black urethane as a standard or upholstered arm cap to match the seat with an upcharge \$75 list per chair (plus addition 2 sq. ft. COL)
- Tubular steel leg or sled base is standard silver powder coat
- Back frame is black as standard. White and grey optional. Custom colors available for quantities above 100.
- Models 10605 through 10608 are stackable - 6 high on floor and 10 high on dolly. Footprint 23" wide x 32" deep.
- Dolly priced separately.

Model # 10615



GUEST SEATING

Nabu™ Stacking Chair and Nabu™ Side Chair – fully upholstered mesh back DESIGN - BANGDESIGN


— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	
														1	2	3	4


NABU™ SIDE CHAIR WITH ARMS ON - SLED BASE

										upholstered seat with striped mesh back									
10639	18"	26"	22 1/2"	22 1/2"	36 1/2"	3/4	9			1,185	1,235	1,250	1,435	1,480	1,500	1,250	1,270	1,280	1,325
										mesh seat with striped mesh back									
10640	18"	26"	22 1/2"	22 1/2"	36 1/2"					1,200									

NABU™ STACKING CHAIR ARMLESS - SLED BASE

										upholstered seat with striped mesh back									
	10625	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"	3/4	9		760	790	815	910	945	980	810	825	835	855
										mesh seat with striped mesh back									
	10626	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"				775									

NABU™ STACKING CHAIR ARMLESS - ON 4 LEGS

										upholstered seat with striped mesh back									
	10627	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"	3/4	9		745	840	850	985	995	1,030	855	875	895	915
										mesh seat with striped mesh back									
	10628	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"				760									

NABU™ STACKING CHAIR ARMLESS - ON 4 LEGS WITH CASTERS

										upholstered seat with striped mesh back									
	10641	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"	3/4	9		810	915	930	1,030	1,065	1,110	935	950	965	985
										mesh seat with striped mesh back									
	10642	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"				825									

NOTE:

White frame add - WH, Grey frame add - GR

Standard features:

- Seat available in 29 solid mesh colors. Back available in 34 contrasting mesh stripe. Back mesh has a horizontal stripe pattern as standard created by the strong elastomer fiber woven in the mesh.
- Cushions are molded foam with 25% soy foam content
- Nabu side chair with arms on sled base available in polished chrome or black polished finish
- Arm clip in black urethane as a standard or upholstered arm cap to match the seat with an upcharge \$75 list per chair (plus addition 2 sq. ft. COL)
- Tubular steel leg or sled base is standard silver powder coat
- Back frame and arms are black as standard. White and grey optional. Custom colors available for quantities above 100.
- Models 10605 through 10608 are stachable - 6 high on floor and 10 high on dolly. Footprint 23" wide x 32" deep.
- Dolly priced separately.

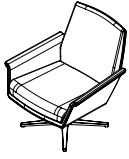
GUEST SEATING

Q Chair DESIGN - Q DESIGN

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	---------	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	-----------	---

Q LOUNGE CHAIR WITH VENEER



10051	15"	20"	31.5"	31"	34.5"	2	36	3,200	3,360	3,355	4,130	4,280	4,360	3,355	3,410	3,455	3,570
-------	-----	-----	-------	-----	-------	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Q LOUNGE CHAIR - FULLY UPHOLSTERED



10053	15"	20"	31.5"	31"	34.5"	4	72	3,040	3,195	3,185	3,925	4,065	4,145	3,185	3,240	3,285	3,395
-------	-----	-----	-------	-----	-------	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Q SIDE CHAIR WITH VENEER



10052	18"	24"	27 1/2"	23"	34"	1 1/2	27	2,755	2,890	2,870	3,465	3,580	3,640	2,870	2,910	2,945	3,035
-------	-----	-----	---------	-----	-----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Q SIDE CHAIR - FULLY UPHOLSTERED



10054	18"	24"	27 1/2"	23"	34"	3	54	2,615	2,745	2,725	3,295	3,400	3,460	2,725	2,770	2,800	2,880
-------	-----	-----	---------	-----	-----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard features:

- Moulded plywood seat & arm shell
- Soy based flexible polyurethane foam
- Maple or walnut veneer with any Nienkamper stains is available for model with veneer finish (Model #10051 & #10052)
- Q Side Chair with veneer back has only seat & arm shell but a fully upholstered back
- Polished aluminum 4-star base on glides for Q Lounge chair
- Polished aluminum corss base for Q Side chair

Model # 10051



Q Lounge chair upholstered in Unika Vaev grade 4 fabric, Feel 679/35 Lucky

Model # 10052



Q Side chair upholstered in Unika Vaev grade 4 fabric Muse 62114/140 Dancer with natural walnut veneer shell

as of Oct 29, 2015

nienkämper

LOUNGE SEATING




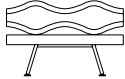
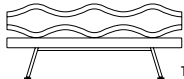
Lounge Seating

65-163

ARDA®	138	Max™	88-89
Baden	112-113	Max™ Benches	95
BASS Collection	156-157	Max™ Elements	92-93
Bay	158	Max™ Concave	91
Berkley® Collection	82-87	Max™ Convex	90
Bern	162	Max Tuxedo™	94
Biarritz 365	125	Mood Collection	141
Biarritz 375	126	Niilo	74
Blob™	70	Paris Archive	124
Biottoman	71	PLEAT	153
BLOOR® Collection	131	Pullman™	75-77
Carlisle	78	Pyramid	139
Cocoon	142	Q Chair	161
Divvi	155	Radius	163
Dobi	144	Satori™	81
Eden®	100-111	Sedan	152
Eden® with Legs	96-99	Six® Collection	135
Godbout	134	Spirit	73
Granger Collection	127	Turnaround® Collection	136
HAB™	133	Tuxedo™	117-118
Ingmar	151	Tuxedo Classic™	119-122
Isola 8	140	Tuxedo Cove	147-150
Kimono	79-80	Tuxedo High Back™	145-146
Kloud® Collection	128	Vuelo Lounge	160
Kloud® Serpentine™	129	Wavelength®	67-69
Kloud® Benches	130	Work:Recline	154
Kurv™	72	Yabaco	137
LEAF	159	Zara™	132
LINQ	143	Zürich	114-115
Lucerne	123	Zürich II	116

LOUNGE SEATING

Wavelength® DESIGN - KARIM RASHID

														— US Only —			
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4	
CHAIR																	
	1401	16¾	23 ⁵ / ₈	31	30 ³ / ₄												
	(Model #1)	Fully upholstered					1 ¹ / ₂	24	2,820	2,960	3,520	3,710	3,790	2,940	3,030	3,070	3,085
	(Model #2)	Fabric seat & back, fabric contrasting trim					¾	¾	2,820					2,940	3,030	3,070	3,085
(Model #3)	Leather seat & back, leather contrasting trim					12	12		2,960	3,520	3,710	3,790					
TWO SEAT SOFA																	
	1402	16¾	47¾	3	30 ³ / ₄												
	(Model #1)	Fully upholstered					3	48	3,335	3,505	4,745	5,110	5,260	3,570	3,750	3,820	3,870
	(Model #2)	Fabric seat & back, fabric contrasting trim					1 ¹ / ₂	1 ¹ / ₂	3,335					3,570	3,750	3,820	3,870
(Model #3)	Leather seat & back, leather contrasting trim					24	24		3,505	4,745	5,110	5,260					
THREE SEAT SOFA																	
	1403	16¾	70 ⁷ / ₈	31	30 ³ / ₄												
	(Model #1)	Fully upholstered					4 ¹ / ₂	72	3,870	4,055	5,975	6,530	6,755	4,220	4,495	4,605	4,675
	(Model #2)	Fabric seat & back, fabric contrasting trim					2 ¹ / ₄	2 ¹ / ₄	3,870					4,220	4,495	4,605	4,675
(Model #3)	Leather seat & back, leather contrasting trim					36	36		4,055	5,975	6,530	6,755					

Wavelength passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per 2 seat sofa and \$1,240 list per 3 seat sofa. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Fabric yardages are based on plain fabrics with no apparent pattern direction. Fabric is railroaded.

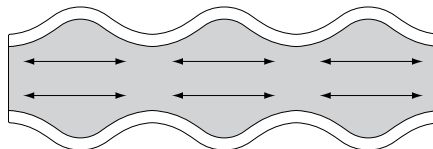
When upholstering in two different fabrics or leathers use the COM price or COL price and ship yardages or square footage as noted on page 8. Most fabrics and vinyl are suitable for the top seat portion but the contrasting trim must have stretch.

Nienkämper reserves the right to determine the suitability of COM on our furniture. For further details regarding approvals, refer to page 8.

Specify polished or brushed aluminum frame

Fabric to be upholstered on Wavelength requires approval from Nienkämper's factory. Please contact customer service at 800 668 9318 for our fabric approval list.

Fabric direction when railroaded



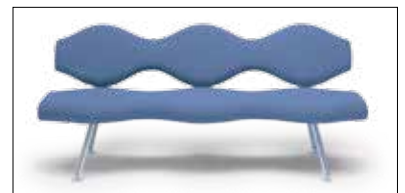
Model #14012
Contrasting trim, polished aluminum frame



Model #14032
Contrasting trim, polished aluminum frame


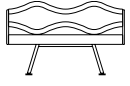



Model #14031
Fully upholstered, polished aluminum frame



LOUNGE SEATING

Wavelength® DESIGN - KARIM RASHID

														— US Only —			
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4	
CHAIR WITH ARM																	
	1401	16 ³ / ₄	23 ⁵ / ₈	31	30 ³ / ₄												
(Model #7) Fully Upholstered						1 ¹ / ₂	24	4,235	4,450	4,935	5,125	5,205	4,350	4,450	4,490	4,510	
(Model #8) Fabric seat & back, fabric contrasting trim						3 ³ / ₄	3 ³ / ₄	4,245					4,350	4,450	4,490	4,510	
(Model #9) Leather seat & back, leather contrasting trim						12	12		4,450	4,935	5,125	5,205					
TWO SEAT SOFA WITH ARM																	
	1402	16 ³ / ₄	47 ¹ / ₄	31	30 ³ / ₄												
(Model #7) Fully Upholstered						3	48	4,755	5,000	6,160	6,520	6,680	4,990	5,175	5,240	5,280	
(Model #8) Fabric seat & back, fabric contrasting trim						1 ¹ / ₂	1 ¹ / ₂	4,755					4,990	5,175	5,240	5,280	
(Model #9) Leather seat & back, leather contrasting trim						24	24		5,000	6,160	6,520	6,680					
THREE SEAT SOFA WITH ARM																	
	1403	16 ³ / ₄	70 ⁷ / ₈	31	30 ³ / ₄												
(Model #7) Fully Upholstered						4 ¹ / ₂	72	5,295	5,560	7,395	7,950	8,175	5,635	5,915	6,030	6,095	
(Model #8) Fabric seat & back, fabric contrasting trim						2 ¹ / ₄	2 ¹ / ₄	5,295					5,635	5,915	6,030	6,095	
(Model #9) Leather seat & back, leather contrasting trim						36	36		5,560	7,395	7,950	8,175					

Fabric yardages are based on plain fabrics with no apparent pattern direction. Fabric is railroaded.

When upholstering in two different fabrics or leathers use the COM price or COL price and ship yardages or square footage as noted on page 8. Most fabrics and vinyl are suitable for the top seat portion but the contrasting trim must have stretch.

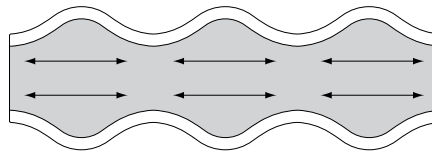
Nienkämper reserves the right to determine the suitability of COM on our furniture. For further details regarding approvals, refer to page 8.

Specify polished or brushed aluminum frame

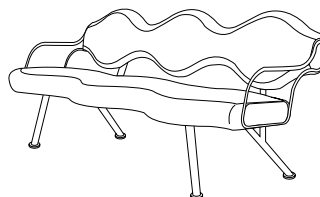
Fabric to be upholstered on Wavelength requires approval from Nienkämper's factory. Please contact customer service at 800 668 9318 for our fabric approval list.

Wavelength Bench passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$480 list per 2 seat bench, \$720 list per 3 seat bench, \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

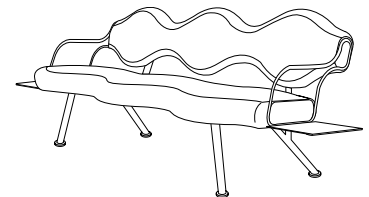
Fabric direction when railroaded



Model #14037
Polished aluminum frame and arms



Arms with table on both sides available at an upcharge of \$685 each or \$1370 a pair

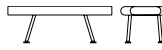


LOUNGE SEATING


Wavelength® Benches DESIGN - KARIM RASHID

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
													Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	


TWO SEAT BENCH

	1404_	16 ³ / ₄	47 ¹ / ₄	23 ¹ / ₂	16 ³ / ₄														
(Model #1)	Fully Upholstered					1 ¹ / ₂	24	3,075	3,230	3,775	3,965	4,040	3,185	3,280	3,325	3,340			
(Model #2)	Fabric seat, fabric contrasting trim					3/4	1 ¹ / ₂	3,075					3,185	3,280	3,325	3,340			
(Model #3)	Leather seat, leather contrasting trim					12	24		3,230	3,775	3,965	4,040							
(Model #4)	Fully Upholstered, rounded ends					1 ³ / ₄	28	3,075	3,230	3,775	3,965	4,040	3,185	3,280	3,325	3,340			
(Model #5)	Fabric seat, fabric contrasting trim, rounded ends					1 ¹ / ₂	1 ³ / ₄	3,075					3,185	3,280	3,325	3,340			
(Model #6)	Leather seat, leather contrasting trim, rounded ends					24	28		3,230	3,775	3,965	4,040							

THREE SEAT BENCH

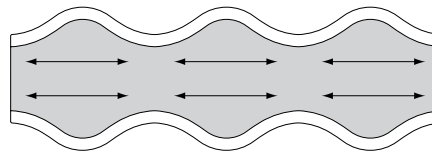
	1405_	16 ³ / ₄	70 ⁷ / ₈	23 ¹ / ₂	16 ³ / ₄														
(Model #1)	Fully Upholstered					2 ¹ / ₄	36	3,400	3,570	4,365	4,615	4,725	3,575	3,715	3,755	3,800			
(Model #2)	Fabric seat, fabric contrasting trim					2 ¹ / ₄	2 ¹ / ₄	3,400					3,575	3,715	3,755	3,800			
(Model #3)	Leather seat, leather contrasting trim					36	36		3,570	4,365	4,615	4,725							
(Model #4)	Fully Upholstered, rounded ends					2 ¹ / ₂	40	3,400	3,570	4,365	4,615	4,725	3,575	3,715	3,755	3,800			
(Model #5)	Fabric seat, fabric contrasting trim, rounded ends					2	2 ¹ / ₄	3,400					3,575	3,715	3,755	3,800			
(Model #6)	Leather seat, leather contrasting trim, rounded ends					32	36		3,570	4,365	4,615	4,725							

OTTOMAN

	1406_	16 ³ / ₄	23 ⁵ / ₈	23 ¹ / ₂	16 ³ / ₄														
(Model #1)	Fully Upholstered					1	16	2,460	2,595	2,790	2,870	2,900	2,525	2,575	2,595	2,600			
(Model #2)	Fabric seat, fabric contrasting trim					3/4	1 ¹ / ₂	2,460					2,525	2,575	2,595	2,600			
(Model #3)	Leather seat, leather contrasting trim					12	8		2,595	2,790	2,870	2,900							

Wavelength Bench passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$480 list per 2 seat bench, \$720 list per 3 seat bench, \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Fabric direction when railroaded



Wavelength Benches

Fabric yardages are based on plain fabrics with no apparent pattern direction. Fabric is railroaded.

When upholstering in two different fabrics or leathers use the COM price or COL price and ship yardages or square footage as noted on page 8. Most fabrics and vinyl are suitable for the top seat portion but the contrasting trim must have stretch.

Nienkämper reserves the right to determine the suitability of COM on our furniture. For further details regarding approvals, refer to page 8.

Specify polished or brushed aluminum legs.

Fabric to be upholstered on Wavelength requires approval from Nienkämper's factory. Please contact customer service at 800 668 9318 for our fabric approval list.

Specify straight or rounded ends on bench.
Specify polished or brushed aluminum frame.

Model #14041

Cast aluminum frame in polished aluminum



Model #14044

Two seat bench, polished aluminum frame





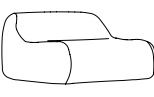
Model #14044

Two seat bench, rounded ends polished aluminum frame



LOUNGE SEATING

Blob™ DESIGN - KARIM RASHID

														— US Only —				
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cre moso	Unika	Vaev	Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4		
BLOB																		
	1490	16		26	32 ^{1/2}	29												
	(Model #1)	Fully Upholstered					2 ^{3/4}	50		1,625	1,700	2,790	3,090	3,225	1,835	2,000	2,070	2,105
	(Model #4)	Contrasting fabric					sides	1 ^{1/2}		1,625					1,855	2,035	2,105	2,150
	(Model #5)	Contrasting leather					sides	27		1,700	2,790	3,090	3,225					
							seat/back	27										
BLOB TWO SEAT SOFA																		
	14908	16		52	32 ^{1/2}	29												
	Fully Upholstered						4 ^{3/4}	86		2,910	3,060	4,530	4,960	5,135	3,295	3,515	3,605	3,690
	14909	Contrasting fabric					sides	1 ^{1/2}		2,910					3,295	3,515	3,605	3,690
	14910	Contrasting leather					sides	27		3,060	4,530	4,960	5,135					
							seat/back	59										
BLOB THREE SEAT SOFA																		
	14921	16		78	32 ^{1/2}	29												
	Fully Upholstered						6 ^{1/2}	117		4,055	4,265	6,290	6,880	7,105	4,575	4,890	5,010	5,125
	14922	Contrasting fabric					sides	1 ^{1/2}		4,055					4,575	4,890	5,010	5,125
	14923	Contrasting leather					sides	27										
							seat/back	90		4,265	6,290	6,880	7,105					

The curvaceous shape and soft molded foam of the Blob is conducive to fabrics with some stretch and minimum pattern.

When upholstered in two different fabrics or leathers, use the COM price and ship your fabric yardage or leather square footage to Nienkämper. See page 8 for COM and COL details.

Seams can have matching or contrasting stitching. Matching or contrasting welting detail can also be specified.

*For patterned or directional fabrics please contact Customer Service at 800.668.9318 for yardages.

Fabric to be upholstered on Blob requires approval from Nienkämper's factory. Please contact customer service at 800 668 9318 for our fabric approval list.

Model #14904
Contrasting fabric



Model #14904
Contrasting fabric




LOUNGE SEATING


Blottoman™ DESIGN - KARIM RASHID

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4


BLOTTOMAN

	14902 Fully Upholstered																		
	14	18	18	14	1 ¹ / ₃	23		600	625	1,120	1,265	1,325	670	745	760	775			
	14906 Contrasting fabric						Seat Sides	1 ¹ / ₂						670	745	760	775		
	14907 Contrasting leather						Seat Sides	9		625	1,120	1,265	1,325						

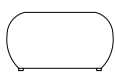
BLOTTOMAN SQUARE BENCH

	14911 Fully Upholstered																		
	17 ¹ / ₂	24	24	17 ¹ / ₂	1 ¹ / ₃	23		970	1,025	1,640	1,815	1,895	1,080	1,155	1,185	1,215			
	14912 Contrasting fabric						Seat Sides	2 ² / ₃						1,080	1,155	1,185	1,215		
	14913 Contrasting leather						Seat Sides	10		1,025	1,640	1,815	1,895						

BLOTTOMAN TWO SEAT BENCH

	14914 Fully Upholstered																		
	17 ¹ / ₂	48	24	17 ¹ / ₂	2 ¹ / ₃	35		1,695	1,780	2,710	2,980	3,085	1,865	2,015	2,070	2,105			
	14915 Contrasting fabric						Seat Sides	1 ² / ₃						1,865	2,015	2,070	2,105		
	14916 Contrasting leather						Seat Sides	22		1,780	2,710	2,980	3,085						

BLOTTOMAN LARGE SQUARE BENCH

	14917 Fully Upholstered																		
	17 ¹ / ₂	34	34	17 ¹ / ₂	1 ² / ₃	30		1,515	1,590	2,395	2,630	2,715	1,645	1,745	1,790	1,815			
	14918 Contrasting fabric						Seat Sides	1 ² / ₃						1,645	1,745	1,790	1,815		
	14919 Contrasting leather						Seat Sides	16		1,590	2,395	2,630	2,715						

The curvaceous shape and soft molded foam of the Blottoman are conducive to fabrics with some stretch and minimum pattern.

When upholstered in two different fabrics or leathers, use the COM price and ship your fabric yardage or leather square footage to Nienkämper. See page 8 for COM and COL details.

Seams can have matching or contrasting stitching. Matching or contrasting welting detail can also be specified.

*For patterned or directional fabrics please contact Customer Service at 800.668.9318 for yardages.

Blottoman passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$360 list per square bench; two seat bench \$720 list; large square bench \$510 list; blottoman \$270 list. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.






Right: Model #14912
Left: Model # 14918
Shown with a Virso
occasional table,
Model # 32020T1

Model #14915



LOUNGE SEATING

Kurv™ DESIGN - KARIM RASHID

														— US Only —			
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cre moso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4	
KURV																	
	18801	15		26	29	29	3	50									
	Fully Upholstered								3,665	3,850	5,125	5,510	5,665	3,890	4,080	4,150	4,190
KURV WITH ARM																	
	18802	15	19	26	29	29	3	50									
	Fully Upholstered								3,940	4,130	5,405	5,785	5,940	4,180	4,350	4,420	4,470
KURV BENCH - ONE SEAT																	
	18803	15		26	29	15	1 1/4	18									
	Fully Upholstered								1,255	1,310	1,780	1,915	1,965	1,345	1,425	1,445	1,480
KURV BENCH - TWO SEAT																	
	18804	15		48	29	15	2 1/2	35									
	Fully Upholstered								1,400	1,475	2,425	2,695	2,795	1,585	1,740	1,795	1,835
KURVMAN																	
	18805			26	20 1/2	15	1 2/3	27									
	Fully Upholstered								1,140	1,190	1,925	2,140	2,220	1,265	1,360	1,405	1,435

Kurv

The wood frame is available in Maple only and can be stained to match any standard Nienkämper finish, refer to page 11 for a listing. Custom stains are available, add \$550 list for each custom stain required.

Model #18801
Kurv

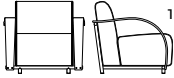

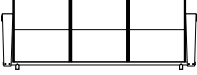



Kurv with Arm
Model #18802
Kurvman
Model #18805



LOUNGE SEATING

Spirit DESIGN – BRIAN KANE

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics										
													1	2	3	4							
LOUNGE CHAIR																							
 16110	17 ¹ / ₂	23 ¹ / ₂	33 ¹ / ₂	33	30	3	40								4,840	5,075	6,005	6,320	6,445	5,070	5,255	5,330	5,380
TWO SEAT SOFA																							
 16120	17 ¹ / ₂	23 ¹ / ₂	57 ⁵ / ₈	33	30	6	80								7,325	7,700	9,530	10,105	10,335	7,655	7,925	8,025	8,090
THREE SEAT SOFA																							
 16130	17 ¹ / ₂	23 ¹ / ₂	81 ⁵ / ₈	33	30	9	120								9,990	10,490	13,210	14,060	14,400	10,510	10,920	11,075	11,185
OTTOMAN																							
 16150			24	22	17 ¹ / ₂	1 ² / ₃	28								2,445	2,565	3,560	3,860	3,970	2,575	2,675	2,710	2,745

Spirit series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per two seater sofa, and \$1240 list per three seat sofa and \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Select one of the following finishes for the tubular steel frame: Brushed stainless steel, matte black or gloss black. Laminated maple armrests, with black veneer detail, are available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains, or ebonized, see page 11 for a complete listing. Optional veneers are not offered.

Model #16110



Model #16110



Model #16120



Model #16150



LOUNGE SEATING

Niilo DESIGN – ALLAN NIILLO

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
														Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	
														1	2	3	4

NIILLO

19301	17 ^{1/2}	23 ^{1/2}	36 ^{1/4}	36	29 ^{1/2}	1 ^{1/3}	23	2,285	2,395	2,395	2,865	3,020	3,080	2,380	2,460	2,500	2,520
-------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	----	-------------------	------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



Niilo

The molded wood frame is available in Maple, Cherry or Walnut stained to any standard Nienkämper finish, refer to page 11 for a listing. Custom stains are available, add \$550 list for each custom stain required.

Model #19301
Leather upholstery,
burnt walnut frame



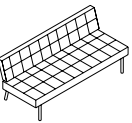
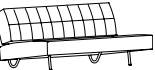


Model #19301
Fabric upholstery,
natural maple frame



LOUNGE SEATING

Pullman™ DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics						
													1	2	3	4			
LOUNGE CHAIR																			
	15704	16	28	30	30														
	Fully upholstered - Tufted					2 ¹ / ₄	32			2,760	2,895	3,870	4,160	4,280	2,940	3,075	3,120	3,160	
Fully upholstered - Plain						2 ¹ / ₄			2,760					2,940	3,075	3,120	3,160		
TWO SEAT SOFA																			
	15706	16	49	30	30														
	Fully upholstered - Tufted					3	54			4,190	4,405	5,595	5,965	6,120	4,420	4,610	4,680	4,725	
Fully upholstered - Plain						3			4,190					4,420	4,610	4,680	4,725		
THREE SEAT SOFA																			
	15707	16	70	30	30														
	Fully upholstered - Tufted					4 ¹ / ₂	76			5,730	6,015	7,850	8,400	8,615	6,085	6,350	6,460	6,530	
Fully upholstered - Plain						4 ¹ / ₂			5,730					6,085	6,350	6,460	6,530		
SLEEPER SOFA																			
	15701	16	80	42	30 ¹ / ₂														
	Fully upholstered - Tufted					7	112			6,265	6,580	9,540	10,405	10,740	6,800	7,230	7,390	7,500	
Fully upholstered - Plain						7			6,265					6,800	7,230	7,390	7,500		

Pullman Chair

Fabric yardages are based on a 54" width with no repeat, see page 8 for instructions. The base is available in a brushed nickel finish as standard; add 5% for a polished chrome finish.

Pullman Sleeper Sofa



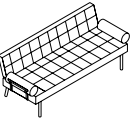
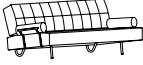
Fabric yardages are based on a 54" width with no repeat, fabric must be railroaded, see page 8 for instructions. The base is available in a brushed nickel finish as standard; add 5% for a polished chrome finish. Measurements of the Sleeper Sofa used as a bed are: width 80" x depth 50" x height 16".



LOUNGE SEATING

Pullman™ DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cre moso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH ARMS																
	15714	17	24 1/2	35	30	30										
	Fully upholstered - tufted						3 1/4	48	4,140	4,345	5,720	6,130	6,300	4,390	4,595	4,670
	Fully upholstered - plain						3 1/4		4,140				4,390	4,595	4,670	4,710
TWO SEAT SOFA WITH ARMS																
	15715	16	24 1/2	56	30	30										
	Fully upholstered - tufted						4	70	5,570	5,860	7,450	7,940	8,135	5,880	6,125	6,225
	Fully upholstered - plain						4		5,570				5,880	6,125	6,225	6,280
THREE SEAT SOFA WITH ARMS																
	15716	16	24 1/2	77	30	30										
	Fully upholstered - tufted						5 1/2	92	7,125	7,465	9,690	10,365	10,650	7,535	7,885	8,010
	Fully upholstered - plain						5 1/2		7,125				7,535	7,885	8,010	8,095
SLEEPER SOFA WITH ARMS																
	15717	16	22	87	42	30 1/2										
	Fully upholstered - tufted						8	128	7,640	8,025	10,960	12,370	12,770	8,255	8,745	8,940
	Fully upholstered - plain						8		7,640				8,255	8,745	8,940	9,055

Pullman Chair

Fabric yardages are based on a 54" width with no repeat, see page 8 for instructions. The base is available in a brushed nickel finish as standard; add 5% for a polished chrome finish.

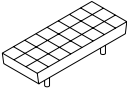
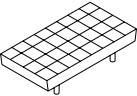
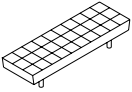
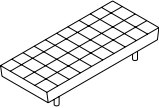


Pullman Sleeper Sofa

Fabric yardages are based on a 54" width with no repeat, fabric must be railroaded, see page 8 for instructions. The base is available in a brushed nickel finish as standard; add 5% for a polished chrome finish. Measurements of the Sleeper Sofa used as a bed are:
width 87" x depth 50" x height 16".



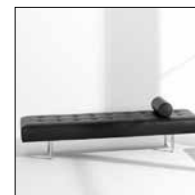
LOUNGE SEATING

Pullman™ DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

	Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
														Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	
														1	2	3	4
BENCH (3 SQUARES X 8 SQUARES)																	
	15712	17		64	25	17	3	56	3,020	3,175	4,670	5,090	5,260	3,250	3,440	3,505	3,555
	Fully upholstered																
BENCH (4 SQUARES X 8 SQUARES)																	
	15713	17		64	33	17	3 ³ / ₄	70	3,375	3,535	5,415	5,950	6,170	3,665	3,890	3,975	4,035
	Fully upholstered																
BENCH (3 SQUARES X 10 SQUARES)																	
	15703	17		80	25	17	3 ¹ / ₂	65	3,455	3,625	5,355	5,865	6,060	3,725	3,940	4,025	4,080
	Fully upholstered																
BENCH (4 SQUARES X 10 SQUARES)																	
	15702	17		80	33	17	4 ¹ / ₄	78	3,945	4,150	6,230	6,830	7,075	4,275	4,535	4,630	4,700
	Fully upholstered																
OTTOMAN																	
	15708	17		33	25	17	1 ³ / ₄	33	2,015	2,115	2,975	3,230	3,335	2,190	2,265	2,295	2,320
	Fully upholstered																
BOLSTER																	
	15705	6 dia.		23			3 ¹ / ₄	8	305	320	545	605	630	370	420	435	440
	Fully upholstered																







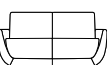
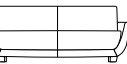


Pullman Bench

Fabric yardages are based on a 54" width with no repeat, fabric must be railroaded, see page 8 for instructions. The base is available in a brushed nickel finish as standard; add 5% for a polished chrome finish.



LOUNGE SEATING

Carlisle DESIGN - GEORGE YABU & GLENN PUSHELBURG

															— US Only —			
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika	Vaev	Fabrics		
															1	2	3	4
CHAIR WITH SWIVEL DISK																		
	16200	19	22	33	29	29 1/2												
	COM cushions & frame																	
		1 3/4 yds	3 1/4 yds															
	Fully upholstered		4 1/2	75	2,670	2,810	3,060	4,865	5,440	5,680	3,020	3,305	3,400	3,465				
	COM seat & back cushions, leather frame		1 3/4	53		2,810	2,820	4,225	4,630	4,790								
CHAIR WITH SWIVEL PEDESTAL BASE																		
	16240	19	22	33	29	32												
	COM cushions & frame																	
		1 3/4 yds	3 1/4 yds															
	Fully upholstered		4 1/2	75	2,935	3,075	3,285	4,975	5,525	5,735	3,240	3,490	3,580	3,645				
	COM seat & back cushions, leather frame		1 3/4	53		3,075	3,085	4,255	4,595	4,730								
CHAIR WITH LEGS																		
	16210	19	22	33	29	29 1/2												
	COM cushions & frame																	
		1 3/4 yds	3 1/4 yds															
	Fully upholstered		4	70	2,670	2,810	3,020	4,710	5,255	5,465	2,975	3,225	3,315	3,380				
	COM seat & back cushions, leather frame		1 3/4	45		2,810	2,820	3,990	4,335	4,470								
TWO SEAT SOFA																		
	16220	19	22	56 3/8	29	29 1/2												
	COM cushions & frame																	
		3 1/2 yds	3 3/4 yds															
	Fully upholstered		7	104	4,635	4,865	5,255	7,685	8,485	8,810	5,185	5,610	5,775	5,880				
	COM seat & back cushions, leather frame		3 1/2	63		4,865	4,945	6,485	6,975	7,165								
THREE SEAT SOFA																		
	16230	19	22	79 3/4	29	29 1/2												
	COM cushions & frame																	
		5 1/4 yds	5 1/4 yds															
	Fully upholstered		10	136	6,855	7,200	7,735	10,845	11,890	12,305	7,635	8,250	8,475	8,625				
	COM seat & back cushions, leather frame		5 1/4	81		7,200	7,320	9,235	9,855	10,105								
OTTOMAN																		
	16250	24 1/2		20	16	1 1/3	25	1,700	1,790	1,810	2,440	2,625	2,700	1,805	1,885	1,920	1,935	
																		

Carlisle series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per two seater sofa, \$1240 list per three seat sofa, and \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Legs and swivel disk base are upholstered to match the frame.

Swivel pedestal base is in brushed nickel finish.

When upholstered in leather, the two seat sofa (model 16220) has a center seam. When upholstered in fabric, the two seat sofa (model 16220) does not have a center seam.

When upholstering in two different fabrics, use the COM price and ship yardages as noted on page 8.

Model #16200
Fully upholstered



Model #16240
Fully upholstered in Grano leather G7084 Basalt



LOUNGE SEATING

Kimono DESIGN - MARK SAFFELL & DAVID RITCH

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika Vaev Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

LOUNGE CHAIR WITH SWIVEL DISK



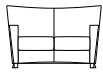
1261_	17	23	34	32	35														
(Model #3) Formal back, fully upholstered						4	80	3,240	3,405	3,595	5,585	6,210	6,450	3,555	3,800	3,890	3,960		
(Model #3) Formal back, COM seat cushion leather frame						1	50		3,405	3,330	4,705	5,090	5,245						
(Model #4) Classic back, fully upholstered						4	80	2,865	3,015	3,220	5,210	5,820	6,075	3,175	3,420	3,515	3,575		
(Model #4) Classic back, COM seat cushion leather frame						1	50		3,015	2,955	4,335	4,710	4,865						

LOUNGE CHAIR



1261_	17	23	34	32	35														
(Model #1) Formal back, fully upholstered						4	75	3,240	3,405	3,595	5,440	6,015	6,255	3,555	3,800	3,890	3,960		
(Model #1) Formal back, COM seat cushion leather frame						1	50		3,405	3,495	4,705	5,090	5,245						
(Model #2) Classic back, fully upholstered						4	75	2,865	3,015	3,225	5,060	5,635	5,875	3,175	3,420	3,515	3,575		
(Model #2) Classic back, COM seat cushion leather frame						1	50		3,015	3,090	4,335	4,710	4,865						

TWO SEAT SOFA



1262_	17	23	61	32	35														
(Model #1) Formal back, fully upholstered						7	120	4,745	4,975	5,355	8,255	9,175	9,545	5,270	5,715	5,875	5,975		
(Model #1) Formal back, COM seat cushion leather frame						1 1/3	95		4,975	5,085	7,525	8,255	8,540						
(Model #2) Classic back, fully upholstered						7	120	4,270	4,480	4,890	7,790	8,715	9,080	4,820	5,240	5,405	5,510		
(Model #2) Classic back, COM seat cushion leather frame						1 1/3	95		4,480	4,595	7,055	7,790	8,085						

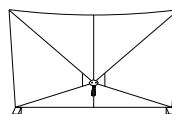
Specify model number for back detail.

The solid Maple legs are available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains, refer to page 11 for a listing. Custom stains are available, add \$550 list for each custom stain required. The swivel disk base is upholstered to match the frame. The Formal back, Model # 1, is finished with a leather bow tie to match the leather upholstery. The Classic back, Model # 2, is finished with a zipper closing and oval button covered in Nienkämper leather to match the leather upholstery. If the chair is being upholstered in fabric specify a Nienkämper leather color for the for the bow tie or embossed oval button.

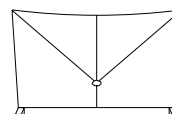
The back detail on the 2-seat sofa is shown to the right. A vertical center seam is used when upholstered in leather or patterned fabric. The vertical center seam is not used when upholstered in plain fabric.

Kimono series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per two seater sofa, \$1240 list per three seat sofa, and \$360 per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

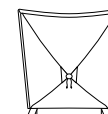
Model 12621
Formal Back



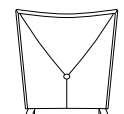
Model 12622
Classic Back



Model 12611
Formal Back



Model 12612
Classic Back



Model #1261



Model #1262

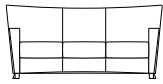


LOUNGE SEATING

Kimono DESIGN - MARK SAFFELL & DAVID RITCH

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
														Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	

THREE SEAT SOFA



1263_	17	23	75 ^{1/2}	32	35														
(Model #1) Formal back, fully upholstered						10	160	5,970	6,275	6,850	10,660	11,890	12,390	6,745	7,360	7,585	7,745		
(Model #1) Formal back, COM seat cushion leather frame						2	125	6,275	6,450	9,630	10,590	10,985							
(Model #2) Classic back, fully upholstered						10	160	5,440	5,715	6,320	10,125	11,365	11,860	6,215	6,830	7,060	7,210		
(Model #2) Classic back, COM seat cushion						2	125	5,715	5,895	9,095	10,060	10,445							

OTTOMAN



12650			21	21	17	1 ^{1/2}	30	1,815	1,905	1,955	2,700	2,935	3,020	1,935	2,030	2,055	2,080		
-------	--	--	----	----	----	------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--

Kimono series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$410 list per chair, \$825 list per two seater sofa, \$1240 list per three seat sofa, and \$360 per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Specify model number for back detail.

The solid Maple legs are available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains, refer to page 11 for a listing. Custom stains are available, add \$550 list for each custom stain required. The swivel disk base is upholstered to match the frame.

The Formal back, Model # 1, is finished with a leather bow tie to match the leather upholstery. The Classic back, Model # 2, is finished with a zipper closing and oval button covered in Nienkämper leather to match the leather upholstery. If the chair is being upholstered in fabric specify a Nienkämper leather color for the for the bow tie or embossed oval button.

The back detail on the 2-seater sofa is shown on page 79. A vertical centre seam is used when upholstered in leather or patterned fabric. The vertical centre seam is not used when upholstered in plain fabric.

Model # 1263

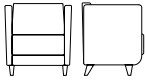


LOUNGE SEATING

Satori™ & Satori™ with Tablet Arm DESIGN - MARK SAFFELL & DAVID RITCH

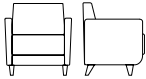
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
														Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	

SATORI



23201	17 ¹ / ₂	28 ¹ / ₂	26 ¹ / ₂	25	30	3 ¹ / ₂	52	2,385	2,505	2,695	3,915	4,320	4,480	2,655	2,870	2,955	3,015
-------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	----	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SATORI WITH LOW ARM



23203	17 ¹ / ₂	24 ³ / ₄	26 ¹ / ₂	25	30	3 ¹ / ₂	50	2,315	2,435	2,625	3,850	4,260	4,410	2,595	2,800	2,890	2,945
-------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	----	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SATORI WITH TABLET ARM



23202	17 ¹ / ₄	24 ³ / ₄	30 ³ / ₄	24 ¹ / ₄	30 ¹ / ₂	3 ¹ / ₂	50	3,590	3,775	3,905	5,125	5,535	5,695	3,865	4,080	4,160	4,220
-------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



mesh pocket

Satori and Satori with Tablet Arm are available as CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Satori with Tablet Arm
Mesh pocket dimensions are 21" w x 11" h. The tablet arm is made of marine-grade plastic. Legs are cast aluminum.

Specify polished or brushed aluminum finish for tablet holder, cup holder & leg finish.

Handle is in brushed stainless steel finish

Model # 23201
Satori



Model # 23202
A mesh pocket for storage and interchangeable cup holder.



Model # 23202
Satori with interchangeable tablet arm accommodates right and left-handed users.



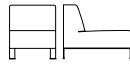
Castors on the Satori chair make it easy to reconfigure meeting space.

LOUNGE SEATING

The Berkley® Collection DESIGN - NIENKÄMPER

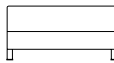
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
														Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4

SINGLE ELEMENT

	13410_	16	24	35	27 ¹ / ₂														
/1	Armless with metal legs					3 ³ / ₄	60	2,445	2,630	2,640	3,520	3,810	3,930	2,625	2,760	2,810	2,850		
/2	8 Angled arm					5 ¹ / ₂	88	3,145	3,375	3,550	5,415	6,015	6,265	3,500	3,790	3,890	3,965		
/3	10 Angled arm					6 ¹ / ₄	100	3,240	3,485	3,660	5,535	6,125	6,365	3,605	3,890	4,000	4,065		
/4	8 Straight arm with leg					5 ¹ / ₂	88	4,220	4,530	4,570	6,130	6,645	6,840	4,525	4,770	4,860	4,920		
/5	10 Straight arm with leg					6 ¹ / ₄	100	4,265	4,575	4,615	6,175	6,685	6,890	4,570	4,825	4,905	4,975		

Note: Width measurements do not include arms.

TWO SEAT ELEMENT

	13401_	16	48	35	27 ¹ / ₂														
/1	Armless with metal legs					3 ³ / ₄	60	3,175	3,410	3,505	4,985	5,450	5,635	3,465	3,690	3,790	3,830		
/2	8 Angled arm					5 ¹ / ₂	88	3,870	4,160	4,410	6,865	7,655	7,975	4,345	4,725	4,860	4,970		
/3	10 Angled arm					6 ¹ / ₄	100	3,975	4,275	4,520	6,980	7,770	8,090	4,455	4,835	4,975	5,070		
/4	8 Straight arm with leg					5 ¹ / ₂	88	4,945	5,320	5,425	7,585	8,285	8,570	5,380	5,715	5,850	5,930		
/5	10 Straight arm with leg					6 ¹ / ₄	100	5,000	5,370	5,475	7,640	8,330	8,610	5,415	5,755	5,895	5,970		

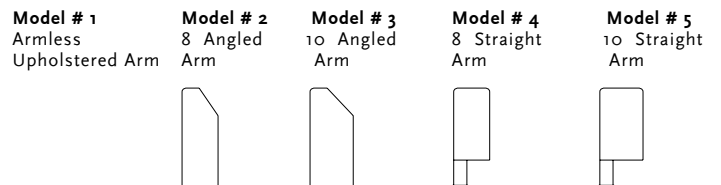
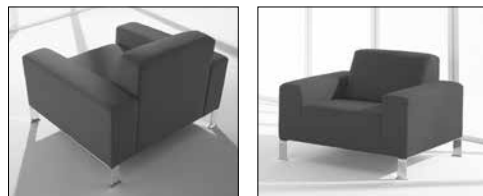
Note: Width measurements do not include arms.

LARGE TWO SEAT ELEMENT

	13402_	16	60	35	27 ¹ / ₂														
/1	Armless with metal legs					4 ¹ / ₄	68	3,390	3,645	3,765	5,425	5,970	6,175	3,725	3,980	4,080	4,150		
/2	8 Angled arm					6	96	4,090	4,390	4,675	7,325	8,175	8,515	4,605	5,010	5,170	5,260		
/3	10 Angled arm					6 ³ / ₄	108	4,190	4,510	4,775	7,440	8,285	8,625	4,705	5,115	5,265	5,380		
/4	8 Straight arm with leg					6	96	5,170	5,550	5,700	8,045	8,805	9,095	5,625	5,995	6,130	6,230		
/5	10 Straight arm with leg					6 ³ / ₄	108	5,210	5,605	5,735	8,095	8,840	9,160	5,680	6,050	6,175	6,275		

Note: Width measurements do not include arms.

Berkley Collection passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per single element, \$825 list per 2 seat element, \$1,040 list per large 2 seat element, \$1,240 list per 3 seat element, \$1,460 per large 3 seat element, \$1,670 list per 4 seat element, \$1,880 per large 4 seat element, \$2,090 list per 5 seat element, \$480 list per 48 bench, \$600 list per 60 bench, \$720 list per 72 bench, \$840 list per 84 bench, and \$960 list per 96 bench. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.



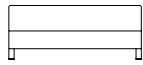
LOUNGE SEATING

The Berkley® Collection DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika Vaev Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

THREE SEAT ELEMENT



Model	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.
13403	16		72	35	27 ¹ / ₂		
/1						5	80
/2		8				6 ³ / ₄	108
/3		10				7 ⁷ / ₁₆	120
/4		8				6 ³ / ₄	108
/5		10				7 ¹ / ₂	120

COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
3,675	3,960	4,115	6,085	6,710	6,960	4,055	4,370	4,490	4,565
4,370	4,690	5,025	7,970	8,910	9,310	4,935	5,395	5,570	5,690
4,480	4,820	5,135	8,085	9,020	9,405	5,050	5,505	5,690	5,785
5,450	5,835	6,050	8,690	9,540	9,880	5,970	6,390	6,540	6,645
5,500	5,905	6,090	8,735	9,585	9,925	6,015	6,435	6,590	6,685

Note: Width measurements do not include arms.

LARGE THREE SEAT ELEMENT

Model	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.
13404	16		84	35	27 ¹ / ₂		
/1						5 ³ / ₄	92
/2		8				7 ¹ / ₂	120
/3		10				8 ¹ / ₄	132
/4		8				7 ¹ / ₂	120
/5		10				8 ¹ / ₄	132

COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
4,045	4,345	4,545	6,815	7,535	7,820	4,495	4,850	4,985	5,060
4,745	5,090	5,455	8,695	9,740	10,170	5,380	5,875	6,060	6,175
4,850	5,210	5,565	8,810	9,850	10,275	5,480	5,975	6,160	6,285
5,815	6,255	6,480	9,415	10,360	10,755	6,400	6,855	7,035	7,155
5,870	6,300	6,515	9,465	10,410	10,800	6,445	6,910	7,085	7,200

Note: Width measurements do not include arms.

The Berkley Collection is a Nienkämper classic in its contemporary style and simplicity of line. This is a collection that is elegant yet generous in proportions. Berkley works well in public spaces, executive lounges, lobbies, and residences.

Frame:
Solid maple and plywood construction.

Seat and Back:
The seat and back are polyurethane foam covered in Fortrel®. Upholstered in leather or fabric. Yardages are for plain non-directional fabrics. Fabrics are railroaded.

Arms:
Two arm options are available, Angled and Straight. The Angled arm carries to the floor. The Straight arm rests on an aluminum base.

Base:
On models with Angled arms, the base is solid maple runners painted matte black. Aluminum bases are available in a brushed, polished, or painted finish.

Refer to the Nienkämper Seating and Tables price list for more information on the complete Berkley Collection or visit the Nienkämper website at www.nienkämper.com.



Model # 1
Armless
Upholstered Arm

Model # 2
8 Angled
Arm

Model # 3
10 Angled
Arm

Model # 4
8 Straight
Arm

Model # 5
10 Straight
Arm

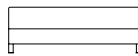


LOUNGE SEATING

The Berkley® Collection DESIGN - NIENKÄMPER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

FOUR SEAT ELEMENT

	13405	16	96	35	27 1/2														
/1 Armless with metal legs						6 1/4	100	4,530	4,865	5,075	7,535	8,325	8,645	5,020	5,405	5,545	5,635		
/2 8 Angled arm						8	128	5,225	5,615	5,980	9,420	10,535	10,980	5,900	6,430	6,630	6,765		
/3 10 Angled arm						8 3/4	140	5,340	5,730	6,095	9,535	10,650	11,075	6,000	6,530	6,735	6,860		
/4 8 Straight arm with leg						8	128	6,300	6,775	7,005	10,150	11,165	11,560	6,920	7,415	7,600	7,720		
/5 10 Straight arm with leg						8 3/4	140	6,345	6,820	7,055	10,195	11,210	11,605	6,975	7,460	7,645	7,770		

Note: Width measurements do not include arms.

LARGE FOUR SEAT ELEMENT

	13418	16	108	35	27 1/2														
/1 Armless with metal legs						7	112	5,050	5,420	5,655	8,405	9,295	9,645	5,585	6,015	6,175	6,285		
/2 8 Angled arm						8 3/4	140	5,745	6,170	6,575	10,315	11,515	11,985	6,460	7,050	7,265	7,400		
/3 10 Angled arm						9 7/16	152	5,860	6,285	6,670	10,410	11,615	12,095	6,580	7,155	7,375	7,510		
/4 8 Straight arm with leg						8 3/4	140	6,820	7,325	7,585	11,020	12,130	12,575	7,500	8,030	8,240	8,365		
/5 10 Straight arm with leg						9 1/2	152	6,860	7,380	7,635	11,065	12,170	12,615	7,540	8,090	8,285	8,420		

Note: Width measurements do not include arms.

The Berkley Collection is a Nienkämper classic in its contemporary style and simplicity of line. This is a collection that is elegant yet generous in proportions. Berkley works well in public spaces, executive lounges, lobbies, and residences.

Frame:
Solid maple and plywood construction.





Seat and Back:
The seat and back are polyurethane foam covered in Fortrel®. Upholstered in leather or fabric. Yardages are for plain non-directional fabrics. Fabrics are railroaded.

Arms:
Two arm options are available, Angled and Straight. The Angled arm carries to the floor. The Straight arm rests on an aluminum base.

Base:
On models with Angled arms, the base is solid maple runners painted matte black. Aluminum bases are available in a brushed, polished, or painted finish.

Refer to the Nienkämper Seating and Tables price list for more information on the complete Berkley Collection or visit the Nienkämper website at www.nienkämper.com.



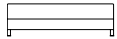
Model # 1 Armless Upholstered Arm	Model # 2 8 Angled Arm	Model # 3 10 Angled Arm	Model # 4 8 Straight Arm	Model # 5 10 Straight Arm
				

LOUNGE SEATING

The Berkley® Collection DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

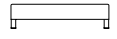
FIVE SEAT ELEMENT



Model #	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	1	2	3	4	
13419	16		120	35	27 1/2													
/1	Armless with metal legs						7 3/4	139 1/2	5,570	5,980	6,260	9,295	10,275	10,665	6,170	6,650	6,830	6,945
/2	8 Angled arm						9 1/2	152	6,270	6,735	7,160	11,175	12,485	13,000	7,055	7,680	7,905	8,065
/3	10 Angled arm						10 1/4	164	6,370	6,850	7,270	11,290	12,595	13,110	7,160	7,790	8,015	8,175
/4	8 Straight arm with leg						9 1/2	152	7,345	7,890	8,180	11,915	13,110	13,590	8,085	8,660	8,885	9,035
/5	10 Straight arm with leg						10 1/4	164	7,390	7,945	8,225	11,950	13,155	13,630	8,120	8,715	8,940	9,080

Note: Width measurements do not include arms.

BENCH



Model #	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	1	2	3	4
13411	17		48	24	17	2 1/4	32	1,630	1,745	1,800	2,595	2,830	2,940	1,785	1,905	1,955	1,980
13412	17		60	24	17	2 3/4	40	1,670	1,795	1,870	2,755	3,035	3,155	1,855	1,990	2,035	2,075
13413	17		72	24	17	3 1/4	48	1,960	2,105	2,175	3,160	3,480	3,595	2,150	2,300	2,365	2,410
13414	17		84	24	17	3 3/4	56	2,530	2,730	2,780	3,860	4,200	4,340	2,755	2,930	2,980	3,020
13415	17		96	24	17	4 1/4	64	2,675	2,870	2,940	4,115	4,495	4,635	2,900	3,085	3,160	3,205

Note: Width measurements do not include arms.

The Berkley Collection is a Nienkämper classic in its contemporary style and simplicity of line. This is a collection that is elegant yet generous in proportions. Berkley works well in public spaces, executive lounges, lobbies, and residences.

Frame:

Solid maple and plywood construction.

Seat and Back:

The seat and back are polyurethane foam covered in Fortrel®. Upholstered in leather or fabric. Yardages are for plain non-directional fabrics. Fabrics are railroaded.

Arms:

Two arm options are available, Angled and Straight. The Angled arm carries to the floor. The Straight arm rests on an aluminum base.

Base:

On models with Angled arms, the base is solid maple runners painted matte black. Aluminum bases are available in a brushed, polished, or painted finish.

Refer to the Nienkämper Seating and Tables price list for more information on the complete Berkley Collection or visit the Nienkämper website at www.nienkaemper.com.

Model # 1 Armless Upholstered Arm	Model # 2 8 Angled Arm	Model # 3 10 Angled Arm	Model # 4 8 Straight Arm	Model # 5 10 Straight Arm

LOUNGE SEATING

The Berkley® Collection DESIGN - NIENKÄMPER

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika Vaev Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

LEFT CORNER ELEMENTS



One Seat Left Element

Model	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
13421	16		24-58 1/2	35	27 1/2												
/1	Armless with metal legs					4 1/4	68	2,755	2,960	3,135	4,790	5,340	5,545	3,080	3,340	3,440	3,505
/2	8 Angled arm					5	80	3,090	3,330	3,570	5,690	6,350	6,630	3,505	3,830	3,965	4,045
/3	10 Angled arm					5 1/2	86	3,155	3,390	3,620	5,730	6,420	6,680	3,560	3,890	4,020	4,100
/4	8 Straight arm with leg					5	80	3,640	3,905	4,080	6,050	6,670	6,920	4,025	4,335	4,450	4,525
/5	10 Straight arm with leg					5 1/2	86	3,665	3,935	4,100	6,065	6,690	6,945	4,045	4,350	4,470	4,545

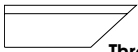
Note: Width measurements do not include arms. One arm and one element must be specified with each element ordered



Two Seat Left Element

Model	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
13422	16		48-82 1/2	35	27 1/2												
/1	Armless with metal legs					5 3/4	92	3,485	3,745	3,985	6,245	6,980	7,265	3,935	4,275	4,415	4,500
/2	8 Angled arm					6 1/2	104	3,825	4,115	4,430	7,135	8,000	8,345	4,350	4,775	4,930	5,045
/3	10 Angled arm					7	110	3,885	4,180	4,490	7,175	8,050	8,400	4,410	4,835	4,990	5,090
/4	8 Straight arm with leg					6 1/2	104	4,370	4,690	4,935	7,495	8,320	8,645	4,865	5,265	5,420	5,535
/5	10 Straight arm with leg					7	110	4,390	4,725	4,970	7,510	8,330	8,660	4,895	5,295	5,450	5,550

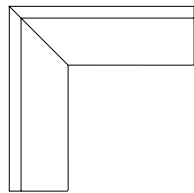
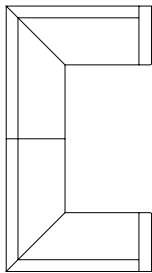
Note: Width measurements do not include arms. One arm and one element must be specified with each element ordered



Three Seat Left Element

Model	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
13423	16		72-106 1/2	35	27 1/2												
/1	Armless with metal legs					7 1/4	116	3,980	4,280	4,620	7,465	8,380	8,745	4,545	5,000	5,160	5,265
/2	8 Angled arm					8	128	4,335	4,660	5,060	8,355	9,405	9,835	4,975	5,490	5,690	5,810
/3	10 Angled arm					8 1/2	134	4,385	4,710	5,115	8,405	9,315	9,885	5,025	5,545	5,730	5,870
/4	8 Straight arm with leg					8	128	4,865	5,235	5,570	8,720	9,720	10,125	5,490	5,975	6,160	6,285
/5	10 Straight arm with leg					8 1/2	134	4,895	5,255	5,595	8,735	9,755	10,150	5,510	6,000	6,190	6,305

Note: Width measurements do not include arms. One arm and one element must be specified with each element ordered



Yardages are for plain non-directional fabrics. Fabrics are railroaded. COM must be approved before placing an order. Contact Nienkämper Customer Service at 800.668.9318 for a list of approved Unika Vaev fabrics.

Model # 1
Armless Upholstered Arm

Model # 2
8 Angled Arm

Model # 3
10 Angled Arm

Model # 4
8 Straight Arm

Model # 5
10 Straight Arm



LOUNGE SEATING

The Berkley® Collection DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

— US Only —

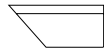
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	---------	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	-----------	---

RIGHT CORNER ELEMENTS



One Seat Right Element

Model #	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4	
13424	16		24-58 ¹ / ₂	35	27 ¹ / ₂													
/1	Armless with metal legs					4 ¹ / ₄	68	2,755	2,960	3,135	4,790	5,340	5,545	3,080	3,340	3,440	3,505	
/2	8 Angled arm					5	80	3,090	3,330	3,570	5,690	6,350	6,630	3,505	3,830	3,965	4,045	
/3	10 Angled arm					5 ¹ / ₂	86	3,155	3,390	3,620	5,730	6,420	6,680	3,560	3,890	4,020	4,100	
/4	8 Straight arm with leg					5	80	3,640	3,905	4,080	6,050	6,670	6,920	4,025	4,335	4,450	4,525	
/5	10 Straight arm with leg					5 ¹ / ₂	86	3,665	3,935	4,100	6,065	6,690	6,945	4,045	4,350	4,470	4,545	



Two Seat Right Element

Model #	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4	
13425	16		48-82 ¹ / ₂	35	27 ¹ / ₂													
/1	Armless with metal legs					5 ³ / ₄	92	3,485	3,745	3,985	6,245	6,980	7,265	3,935	4,275	4,415	4,500	
/2	8 Angled arm					6 ¹ / ₂	104	3,825	4,115	4,430	7,135	8,000	8,345	4,350	4,775	4,930	5,045	
/3	10 Angled arm					7	110	3,885	4,180	4,490	7,175	8,050	8,400	4,410	4,835	4,990	5,090	
/4	8 Straight arm with leg					6 ¹ / ₂	104	4,370	4,690	4,935	7,495	8,320	8,645	4,865	5,265	5,420	5,535	
/5	10 Straight arm with leg					7	110	4,390	4,725	4,970	7,510	8,330	8,660	4,895	5,295	5,450	5,550	

Note: Width measurements do not include arms. One arm and one element must be specified with each element ordered



Three Seat Right Element

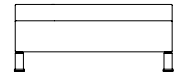
Model #	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4	
13426	16		72-106 ¹ / ₂	35	27 ¹ / ₂													
/1	Armless with metal legs					7 ¹ / ₄	116	3,980	4,280	4,620	7,465	8,380	8,745	4,545	5,000	5,160	5,265	
/2	8 Angled arm					8	128	4,335	4,660	5,060	8,355	9,405	9,835	4,975	5,490	5,690	5,810	
/3	10 Angled arm					8 ¹ / ₂	134	4,385	4,710	5,115	8,405	9,315	9,885	5,025	5,545	5,730	5,870	
/4	8 Straight arm with leg					8	128	4,865	5,235	5,570	8,720	9,720	10,125	5,490	5,975	6,160	6,285	
/5	10 Straight arm with leg					8 ¹ / ₂	134	4,895	5,255	5,595	8,735	9,755	10,150	5,510	6,000	6,190	6,305	

Note: Width measurements do not include arms. One arm and one element must be specified with each element ordered



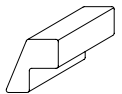
Bench w/8 Arm

Model #	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
13416			48	32	21 ¹ / ₂	4	72	3,560	3,740	3,860	5,215	5,770	5,945	3,880	4,065	4,150	4,220



Bench w/10 Arm

Model #	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
13417			48	34	21 ¹ / ₂	4	72	3,615	3,795	3,905	5,260	5,815	6,000	3,935	4,120	4,200	4,270



Movable Cushion

Model #	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
13430			24	12	12	1	18	685	695	780	1,110	1,250	1,290	775	820	835	850

Model # 1
Armless
Upholstered Arm



Model # 2
8 Angled
Arm



Model # 3
10 Angled
Arm



Model # 4
8 Straight
Arm



Model # 5
10 Straight
Arm

LOUNGE SEATING

Max™ DESIGN – MARK MÜLLER

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	---------	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	-----------	---

ARMLESS LOUNGE CHAIR



11110	16 1/2		23	33	29	2 1/2	42	2,160	2,275	2,385	3,390	3,715	3,850	2,360	2,515	2,565	2,605
-------	--------	--	----	----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

LOUNGE CHAIR



1111_	16 1/2	24 1/2	33 1/2	33	29												
-------	--------	--------	--------	----	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(Model #1) Closed upholstered arm

5 1/2	78																
-------	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



(Model #4) Open wood arm

2 1/2	42																
-------	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(Model #5) Wood arm, upholstered panel

5 1/2	73																
-------	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

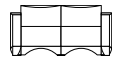
(Model #6) Wood arm, wood panel

2 1/2	38																
-------	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

3,605	3,795	4,095	5,900	6,495	6,735	4,035	4,370	4,500	4,590
2,855	2,995	3,075	4,090	4,410	4,530	3,040	3,195	3,250	3,300
3,270	3,440	3,755	5,410	5,970	6,200	3,700	4,040	4,160	4,245
3,640	3,820	3,865	4,755	5,050	5,170	3,830	3,990	4,045	4,090

wood level
ebonized unless specified

TWO SEAT SOFA



1112_	16 1/2	24 1/2	58	33	29												
-------	--------	--------	----	----	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(Model #1) Closed upholstered arm

7 1/4	120																
-------	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(Model #4) Open wood arm

4 1/4	80																
-------	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(Model #5) Wood arm, upholstered panel

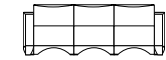
4 1/4	111																
-------	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(Model #6) Wood arm, wood panel

4 1/4	76																
-------	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

5,305	5,565	5,940	8,815	9,740	10,110	5,870	6,305	6,470	6,585
4,530	4,760	4,900	6,865	7,495	7,735	4,855	5,115	5,225	5,280
4,975	5,220	5,345	8,215	9,080	9,415	5,305	5,565	5,645	5,725
5,340	5,605	5,710	7,565	8,145	8,380	5,665	5,930	6,030	6,090

THREE SEAT SOFA



1113_	16 1/2	24 1/2	81	33	29												
-------	--------	--------	----	----	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(Model #1) Closed upholstered arm

9	158																
---	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(Model #4) Open wood arm

6	118																
---	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(Model #5) Wood arm, upholstered panel

9	149																
---	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(Model #6) Wood arm, wood panel

6	114																
---	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

7,005	7,350	7,800	11,625	12,845	13,330	7,700	8,255	8,460	8,605
6,230	6,540	6,755	9,690	10,590	10,960	6,685	7,060	7,200	7,290
6,665	6,995	7,460	11,030	12,170	12,635	7,360	7,920	8,120	8,265
7,050	7,390	7,570	10,380	11,255	11,605	7,505	7,875	8,015	8,105

Arm width and height dimensions are based on Model # 1, the fully upholstered closed arm option. Wood arms, Model # 4, # 5, and # 6 are available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains, refer to page 11 for a listing. Add \$550 list for each custom stain required.

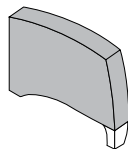
The solid wood front foot on the upholstered arm, Model # 1, is available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains or ebonized, refer to page 11 for a listing. To match custom stains add \$550 list per chair, for each stain colour. An optional solid wood rear foot detail (see illustration at right) is available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains or ebonized, refer to page 11 for a listing. Add \$275 list per chair or sofa for the rear foot.

Max series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per two seater sofa, \$1240 list per three seat sofa, \$1650 list per four seat sofa, and \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

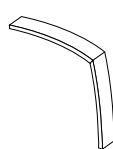
Model # 11114
and model # 11100



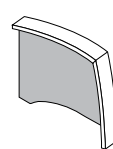
Model # 1
Closed
Upholstered Arm



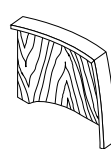
Model # 4
Open
Wood Arm



Model # 5
Wood Arm
Upholstered Panel



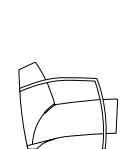
Model # 6
Wood Arm
Wood Panel



Closed Arm
Optional Rear
Wood Foot



Open Arm
Optional Rear
Wood Foot



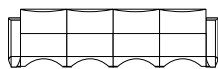
LOUNGE SEATING

Max™ DESIGN – MARK MÜLLER

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika Vaev Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

FOUR SEAT SOFA



1114_	16 ¹ / ₂	24 ¹ / ₂	104	33	29														
(Model #1) Closed upholstered arm						10 ³ / ₄	196	9,055	9,515	10,000	14,795	16,305	16,915	9,885	10,550	10,800	10,970		
(Model #4) Open wood arm						7 ³ / ₄	156	8,290	8,695	8,975	12,850	14,060	14,545	8,885	9,365	9,540	9,665		
(Model #5) Wood arm, upholstered panel						10 ³ / ₄	187	8,725	9,165	9,675	14,190	15,640	16,220	9,550	10,215	10,470	10,635		
(Model #6) Wood arm, wood panel						7 ³ / ₄	152	9,090	9,540	9,770	13,540	14,710	15,185	9,690	10,170	10,345	10,470		

OTTOMAN



11300	16		23	23	16	1 ² / ₃	38	1,400	1,475	1,545	2,510	2,795	2,930	1,520	1,630	1,665	1,695		
-------	----	--	----	----	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--



11100	16		28	28	16	2 ³ / ₄	42	1,535	1,610	1,780	2,760	3,080	3,220	1,740	1,915	1,980	2,020		
-------	----	--	----	----	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--

Max series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per two seater sofa, \$1240 list per three seat sofa, \$1650 list per four seat sofa, and \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

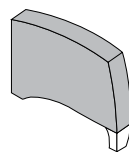
Arm width and height dimensions are based on Model # 1, the fully upholstered closed arm option. Wood arms, Model # 4, # 5, and # 6 are available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains, refer to page 11 for a listing. Add \$550 list for each custom stain required.

The solid wood front foot on the upholstered arm, Model # 1, is available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains or ebonized, refer to page 11 for a listing. To match custom stains add \$550 list per chair, for each stain colour. An optional solid wood rear foot detail (see illustration at right) is available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains or ebonized, refer to page 11 for a listing. Add \$275 list per chair or sofa for the rear foot.

Model # 11131
Three seat sofa with closed upholstered arm



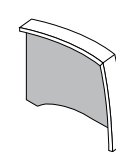
Model # 1
Closed Upholstered Arm



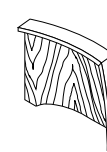
Model # 4
Open Wood Arm



Model # 5
Wood Arm Upholstered Panel Wood Panel



Model # 6
Wood Arm Wood Panel



Closed Arm
Optional Rear Wood Foot


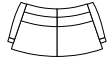
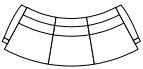
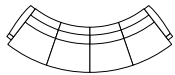



Open Arm
Optional Rear Wood Foot



LOUNGE SEATING

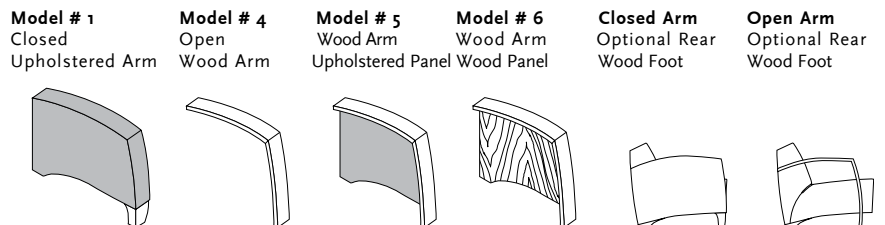
Max™ Convex DESIGN – MARK MÜLLER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	Front W"	Rear W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics				
															1	2	3	4	
LOUNGE																			
 1121_	16 1/2	24 1/4	38 1/8	29	34 3/4	29													
(Model #1) Closed upholstered arm							5 3/4	79	4,080	4,275	4,590	6,390	6,995	7,235	4,520	4,865	5,005	5,090	
(Model #4) Open wood arm							2 3/4	42	3,315	3,480	3,555	4,535	4,910	5,000	3,520	3,690	3,755	3,800	
(Model #5) Wood arm, upholstered panel							5 3/4	67	3,750	3,940	4,265	5,715	6,230	6,435	4,190	4,545	4,680	4,770	
(Model #6) Wood arm, wood panel							2 3/4	39	4,115	4,315	4,350	5,255	5,560	5,690	4,320	4,495	4,565	4,605	
TWO SEAT SOFA																			
 1122_	16 1/2	24 1/4	67 1/4	49	37 1/2	29													
(Model #1) Closed upholstered arm							7 3/4	118	6,255	6,565	6,935	9,700	10,610	10,985	6,840	7,320	7,505	7,620	
(Model #4) Open wood arm							4 3/4	81	5,480	5,755	5,900	7,860	8,475	8,725	5,860	6,135	6,255	6,320	
(Model #5) Wood arm, upholstered panel							7 3/4	106	5,905	6,210	6,585	9,010	9,620	10,165	6,500	6,985	7,165	7,285	
(Model #6) Wood arm, wood panel							4 3/4	78	6,280	6,600	6,690	8,575	9,170	9,405	6,645	6,940	7,055	7,130	
THREE SEAT SOFA																			
 1123_	16 1/2	24 1/4	93 1/2	69 1/4	43 1/4	29													
(Model #1) Closed upholstered arm							9 3/4	157	8,400	8,825	9,250	12,995	14,205	14,690	9,160	9,760	9,980	10,135	
(Model #4) Open wood arm							6 3/4	120	7,645	8,025	8,240	11,165	12,085	12,450	8,165	8,580	8,730	8,835	
(Model #5) Wood arm, upholstered panel							9 3/4	145	8,085	8,485	8,940	12,320	13,440	13,885	8,830	9,430	9,655	9,810	
(Model #6) Wood arm, wood panel							6 3/4	117	8,455	8,875	9,050	11,880	12,780	13,145	8,975	9,390	9,540	9,645	
FOUR SEAT SOFA																			
 1124_	16 1/2	24 1/4	128	90	48	29													
(Model #1) Closed upholstered arm							11 3/4	196	10,890	11,430	11,925	16,630	18,130	18,740	11,790	12,510	12,790	12,965	
(Model #4) Open wood arm							8 3/4	159	10,110	10,620	10,880	14,780	16,000	16,490	10,795	11,330	11,545	11,665	
(Model #5) Wood arm, upholstered panel							11 3/4	184	10,550	11,070	11,585	15,935	17,360	17,925	11,445	12,170	12,445	12,635	
(Model #6) Wood arm, wood panel							8 3/4	156	10,915	11,465	11,700	15,485	16,700	17,175	11,590	12,130	12,335	12,470	
RADIUS OTTOMAN																			
 1200	16 1/2			29	32	16 1/2	2 3/4	40	1,635	1,715	1,875	2,810	3,115	3,235	1,855	2,020	2,080	2,125	

Max series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per two seater sofa, \$1240 list per three seat sofa, \$1650 list per four seat sofa, and \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Refer to page 88 for all notes and options.

Model # 11236
Three seat sofa with wood arm, wood panel




LOUNGE SEATING


Max™ Concave DESIGN – MARK MÜLLER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	Front W"	Rear W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
															Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	

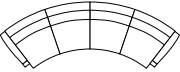
TWO SEAT SOFA

	1132_	16 1/2	24 1/4	41 1/4	69 5/8	37	29												
(Model #1) Closed upholstered arm								8 1/4	124	6,255	6,565	6,980	9,880	10,840	11,220	6,880	7,390	7,580	7,715
(Model #4) Open wood arm								5 1/4	87	5,480	5,755	5,940	8,030	8,695	8,975	5,895	6,215	6,325	6,420
(Model #5) Wood arm, upholstered panel								8 1/4	107	5,905	6,210	6,630	9,040	9,865	10,195	6,540	7,055	7,240	7,375
(Model #6) Wood arm, wood panel								5 1/4	84	6,280	6,600	6,745	8,735	9,390	9,645	6,680	7,005	7,135	7,210


THREE SEAT SOFA

	1133_	16 1/2	24 1/4	72 1/2	101 1/2	43	29												
(Model #1) Closed upholstered arm								10 3/4	166	8,400	8,825	9,350	13,260	14,545	15,050	9,235	9,895	10,140	10,320
(Model #4) Open wood arm								7 3/4	129	7,645	8,025	8,325	11,425	12,420	12,810	8,240	8,720	8,895	9,015
(Model #5) Wood arm, upholstered panel								10 3/4	149	8,085	8,485	9,020	12,440	13,590	14,045	8,905	9,570	9,810	9,990
(Model #6) Wood arm, wood panel								7 3/4	126	8,455	8,875	9,135	12,135	13,110	13,510	9,050	9,530	9,700	9,830

FOUR SEAT SOFA

	1134_	16 1/2	24 1/4	78 1/8	123 7/8	48	29												
(Model #1) Closed upholstered arm								12 3/4	208	10,890	11,430	12,000	16,970	18,580	19,215	11,880	12,660	12,960	13,150
(Model #4) Open wood arm								10 3/4	171	10,110	10,620	11,060	15,120	16,435	16,965	10,945	11,605	11,860	12,010
(Model #5) Wood arm, upholstered panel								12 3/4	191	10,550	11,070	11,665	16,145	17,605	18,190	11,545	12,320	12,615	12,810
(Model #6) Wood arm, wood panel								10 3/4	168	10,915	11,465	11,865	15,835	17,130	17,645	11,760	12,420	12,660	12,820

RADIUS OTTOMAN

	11200	16 1/2				29	32	16 1/2	2 3/4	40	1,635	1,715	1,875	2,810	3,115	3,235	1,855	2,020	2,080	2,125
---	-------	--------	--	--	--	----	----	--------	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

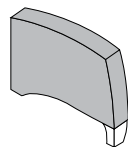
Max series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per two seater sofa, \$1240 list per three seat sofa, \$1650 list per four seat sofa, and \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Refer to page 88 for all notes and options.

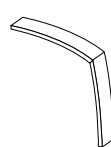
Convex and Concave Elements with wood arm and wood panel



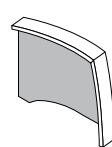
Model # 1
Closed Upholstered Arm



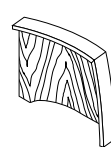
Model # 4
Open Wood Arm



Model # 5
Wood Arm Upholstered Panel



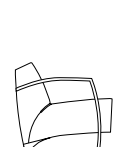
Model # 6
Wood Arm Wood Panel



Closed Arm
Optional Rear Wood Foot



Open Arm
Optional Rear Wood Foot



LOUNGE SEATING

Max™ Elements DESIGN – MARK MÜLLER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
														Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4

STRAIGHT ELEMENT OR ARMLESS END



Model #	Description	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
(Model #0)	Armless center	2	38	1,715	1,805	1,895	2,825	3,120	3,240	1,875	1,995	2,045	2,075
(Model #1)	One upholstered arm	3 1/2	58	2,650	2,785	2,960	4,345	4,790	4,975	2,930	3,145	3,220	3,260
(Model #4)	One open arm	2	41	2,360	2,470	2,530	3,560	3,875	4,000	2,515	2,635	2,680	2,710
(Model #5)	One wood arm, upholstered panel	3 1/2	50	2,510	2,630	2,815	3,970	4,350	4,510	2,780	2,995	3,070	3,120
(Model #6)	One wood arm, wood panel	2	38	2,680	2,815	2,860	3,795	4,090	4,205	2,830	2,960	3,005	3,035
(Model #7)	Armess end with foot	2	41	2,020	2,125	2,200	3,225	3,535	3,670	2,175	2,295	2,345	2,370

CONVEX ELEMENT OR ARMLESS END



Model #	Description	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
(Model #0)	Armless center	2	39	2,190	2,295	2,365	3,330	3,630	3,745	2,345	2,460	2,515	2,540
(Model #1)	One upholstered arm	3 1/2	59	3,120	3,280	3,425	4,855	5,305	5,490	3,390	3,605	3,690	3,745
(Model #4)	One open arm	2	42	2,745	2,880	2,930	3,975	4,305	4,430	2,895	3,020	3,070	3,090
(Model #5)	One wood arm, upholstered panel	3 1/2	51	2,960	3,115	3,260	4,455	4,850	5,010	3,230	3,450	3,530	3,585
(Model #6)	One wood arm, wood panel	2	39	3,150	3,305	3,325	4,280	4,590	4,705	3,305	3,420	3,465	3,500
(Model #7)	Armess end with foot	2	42	2,500	2,625	2,675	3,725	4,045	4,180	2,650	2,780	2,820	2,855

CONCAVE ELEMENT OR ARMLESS END

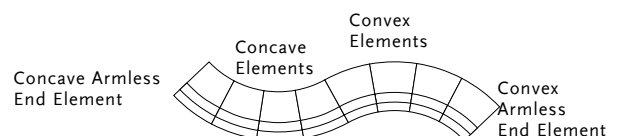


Model #	Description	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
(Model #0)	Armless center	2 3/4	42	2,190	2,295	2,430	3,410	3,740	3,870	2,395	2,565	2,635	2,675
(Model #1)	One upholstered arm	4 1/4	62	3,120	3,280	3,495	4,935	5,415	5,610	3,455	3,715	3,815	3,875
(Model #4)	One open arm	2 3/4	45	2,745	2,880	2,980	4,055	4,410	4,545	2,960	3,135	3,185	3,235
(Model #5)	One wood arm, upholstered panel	4 1/4	54	2,960	3,115	3,330	4,545	4,970	5,125	3,300	3,555	3,655	3,715
(Model #6)	One wood arm, wood panel	2 3/4	42	3,150	3,305	3,385	4,370	4,690	4,830	3,350	3,520	3,590	3,630
(Model #7)	Armess end with foot	2 3/4	45	2,500	2,625	2,735	3,815	4,160	4,305	2,705	2,870	2,945	2,980

Max series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per element. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Arm width and height dimensions are based on Model # 1, the fully upholstered closed arm option. Wood arms, Model # 4, # 5, and # 6 are available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains, refer to page 11 for a listing. To match custom stains add \$550 list per chair, for each stain colour.

Creative or traditional shaped sectional sofas are possible by combining a variety of Max Elements.

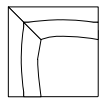


LOUNGE SEATING

Max™ Elements DESIGN – MARK MÜLLER

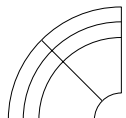
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
														Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	
														1	2	3	4

SQUARE CORNER



11160	16 1/2		33	33	29	4 1/4	55	3,165	3,325	3,535	4,775	5,205	5,380	3,495	3,750	3,860	3,910
-------	--------	--	----	----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

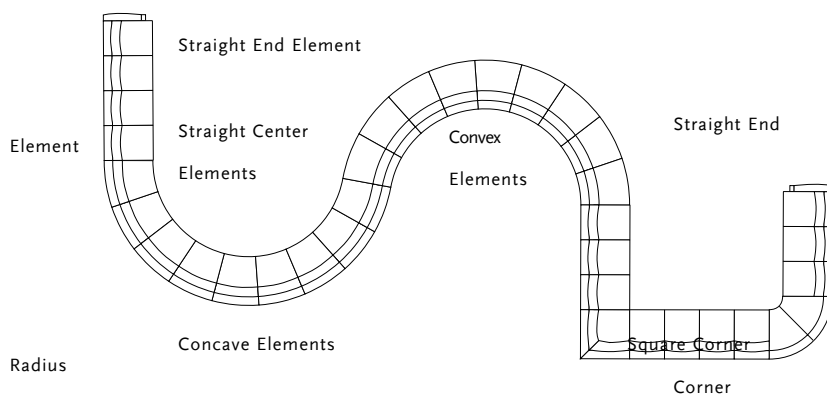
RADIUS CORNER



11170	16 1/2		42	42	29	4 1/2	64	3,530	3,710	3,935	5,405	5,900	6,095	3,875	4,155	4,260	4,320
-------	--------	--	----	----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Max series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge \$415 list per element. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Creative or traditional shaped sectional sofas are possible by combining a variety of Max Elements.


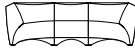


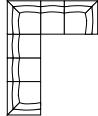


with wood arm and wood panel



LOUNGE SEATING

Max Tuxedo™ DESIGN – MARK MÜLLER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —				
														Unika	Vaev	Fabrics		
														1	2	3	4	
TWO SEAT SOFA																		
	11020	16 1/2	29	66	33	29	10	110	7,305	7,670	8,175	10,515	11,370	11,710	8,065	8,685	8,910	9,065
THREE SEAT SOFA																		
	11030	16 1/2	29	89	33	29	12	148	8,995	9,450	10,055	13,330	14,475	14,930	9,925	10,665	10,945	11,130
FOUR SEAT SOFA																		
	11040	16 1/2	29	112	33	29	14	184	10,690	11,225	11,925	16,080	17,500	18,065	11,770	12,635	13,005	13,170
FIVE SEAT L-SHAPED SOFA																		
	11070	16 1/2	29	89	89	29	16 3/4	229	12,830	13,470	14,305	19,535	21,300	22,000	14,115	15,150	15,535	15,790
SIX SEAT L-SHAPED SOFA																		
	11080	16 1/2	29	89	112	29	18 3/4	261	14,525	15,255	16,175	22,170	24,175	24,990	15,980	17,130	17,555	17,845

Model # 11030
Three seat sofa

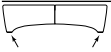


LOUNGE SEATING

Max™ Benches DESIGN – MARK MÜLLER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
														Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	
														1	2	3	4

TWO SEAT BENCH



16420 17 64 25 17 3 3/4 60

2,285 2,395 2,610 4,040 4,500 4,685 2,575 2,810 2,890 2,945

wood level ebonized unless specified

TWO SEAT BENCH-WOOD RUNNER



16421 17 64 25 17 3 3/4 60

2,945 3,085 3,270 4,700 5,170 5,350 3,235 3,465 3,555 3,605

TWO SEAT BENCH-WOOD BASE



16422 17 64 25 17 2 1/2 43

4,280 4,510 4,510 5,550 5,880 6,005 4,480 4,630 4,690 4,730

THREE SEAT BENCH



16430 17 87 25 17 4 3/4 84

3,030 3,180 3,450 5,490 6,130 6,400 3,400 3,690 3,800 3,870

THREE SEAT BENCH-WOOD RUNNER



16431 17 87 25 17 4 3/4 84

3,680 3,870 4,090 6,135 6,790 7,055 4,050 4,345 4,455 4,525

THREE SEAT BENCH-WOOD BASE



16432 17 87 25 17 3 1/2 60

4,575 4,820 4,890 6,335 6,800 6,985 4,850 5,060 5,150 5,205

Benches are available fully upholstered (Model # 16420 and #16430), with a solid maple runner (Model # 16421 and # 16431), or with a wood veneer base (Model # 16422 and #16432). Wood runners and bases are available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains, refer to page 11 for a listing. To match custom stains add \$550 list per bench, for each stain colour.

Max Benches pass CAL 133 certified for an upcharge \$415 list per 2-seater, \$825 list per 3-seater. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Model #16421



Model #16421



Model #16422



Model #16422



LOUNGE SEATING

Eden® with Legs DESIGN – NIENKAMPER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	*does not include arms			Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics			
			W"	D"	H"									1	2	3	4

SMALL LOUNGE



1278_ 17 24 1/4 23 1/2 33 30 3/4
COM cushions & frame
2 1/4 yds 4 yds



(Model #6) New York Arm, fully upholstered 5 1/3 82
(6) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame 2 1/4 52
(Model #7) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered 5 2/3 80
(7) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame 2 1/4 50
(Model #8) Boston Arm, fully upholstered 5 2/3 85
(8) Boston Arm, COM cushions, leather frame 2 1/4 55

3,810	3,990	4,275	5,915	6,470	6,685	4,220	4,545	4,675	4,755
	3,990		5,045	5,355	5,490				
4,000	4,200	4,495	6,160	6,735	6,975	4,445	4,785	4,910	5,005
	4,200		5,280	5,625	5,765				
3,885	4,080	4,385	6,115	6,690	6,935	4,320	4,675	4,800	4,890
	4,080		5,055	5,370	5,490				

LARGE LOUNGE

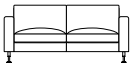


1290_ 17 24 1/4 27 1/2 33 30 3/4
COM cushions & frame
2 2/3 yds 4 yds

(Model #6) New York Arm, fully upholstered 6 92
(6) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame 2 2/3 57
(Model #7) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered 6 1/4 90
(7) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame 2 2/3 55
(Model #8) Boston Arm, fully upholstered 6 1/4 95
(8) Boston Arm, COM cushions, leather frame 2 2/3 60

3,810	3,990	4,300	6,065	6,650	6,890	4,245	4,605	4,745	4,830
	3,990		5,190	5,545	5,695				
4,000	4,200	4,545	6,305	6,920	7,165	4,480	4,860	5,010	5,110
	4,200		5,425	5,810	5,965				
3,885	4,080	4,430	6,265	6,880	7,135	4,370	4,755	4,895	5,000
	4,080		5,385	5,775	5,930				

SMALL TWO SEAT SOFA



1291_ 17 24 1/4 55 33 30 3/4
COM cushions & frame
5 1/3 yds 6 yds

(Model #6) New York Arm, fully upholstered 10 1/2 146
(6) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame 5 1/3 76
(Model #7) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered 10 1/2 140
(7) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame 5 1/3 74
(Model #8) Boston Arm, fully upholstered 10 1/2 149
(8) Boston Arm, COM cushions, leather frame 5 1/3 79

5,780	6,065	6,505	9,295	10,215	10,585	6,425	6,940	7,135	7,245
	6,065		7,880	8,450	8,660				
5,975	6,280	6,745	9,545	10,490	10,870	6,650	7,175	7,380	7,510
	6,280		8,145	8,720	8,950				
5,865	6,135	6,620	9,490	10,440	10,835	6,520	7,060	7,245	7,390
	6,135		8,090	8,675	8,900				

*Add the width of the arms selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.

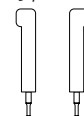
Model #12908
Large Lounge



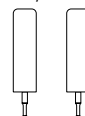
Model # 6
2 New York Arms
6 3/4 W



Model # 7
2 Seattle Arms
9 3/4 W



Model # 8
2 Boston Arms
10 3/4 W

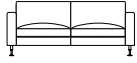


LOUNGE SEATING

Eden® with Legs DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	*does not include arms			Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
			W"	D"	H"									Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	
														1	2	3	4

MEDIUM TWO SEAT SOFA

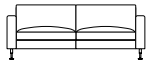


1292_ 17 24 1/4 60 1/2 33 30 3/4

COM cushions & frame
5 1/3 yds 6 yds

(Model #6) New York Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	151	6,230	6,540	7,010	10,180	11,220	11,630	6,920	7,470	7,685	7,820
(6) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	78		6,540		8,510	9,105	9,355				
(Model #7) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	153	6,435	6,765	7,245	10,445	11,515	11,925	5,945	7,685	7,890	8,030
(7) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	75		6,765		8,775	9,395	9,640				
(Model #8) Boston Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	158	6,320	6,640	7,140	10,395	11,455	11,890	7,010	7,570	7,775	7,920
(8) Boston Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	80		6,640		8,725	9,350	9,605				

LARGE TWO SEAT SOFA



1293_ 17 24 1/4 67 33 30 3/4

COM cushions & frame
5 1/3 yds 6 yds

(Model #6) New York Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	166	6,720	7,055	7,535	11,075	12,235	12,685	7,440	8,015	8,235	8,375
(6) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	86		7,055		9,145	9,785	10,050				
(Model #7) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	164	6,920	7,270	7,770	11,355	12,505	12,970	7,640	8,215	8,435	8,580
(7) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	84		7,270		9,405	10,060	10,330				
(Model #8) Boston Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	169	6,800	7,140	7,645	11,275	12,450	12,925	7,510	8,095	8,305	8,455
(8) Boston Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	89		7,140		9,350	10,010	10,280				

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$500 list per chair, \$925 list per two seater sofa, and \$460 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

*Add the width of the arms selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.

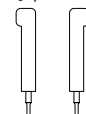
Model #12938
Large two seat sofa



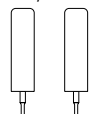
Model # 6
2 New York Arms
6 3/4 W



Model # 7
2 Seattle Arms
9 3/4 W



Model # 8
2 Boston Arms
10 3/4 W

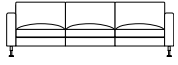


LOUNGE SEATING

Eden® with Legs DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	*does not include arms			Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
			W"	D"	H"									Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	
														1	2	3	4

THREE SEAT SOFA



1279_ 17 24¹/₄ 82¹/₄ 33 30³/₄

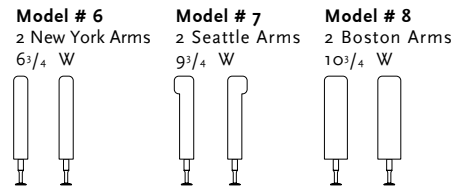
COM cushions & frame
8 yds 7¹/₂ yds

(Model #6) New York Arm, fully upholstered	14 ¹ / ₂	198	8,000	8,400	9,140	13,410	14,840	15,415	8,995	9,805	10,105	10,315
(6) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8	95		8,400		10,775	11,520	11,800				
(Model #7) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	14 ¹ / ₂	195	8,195	8,610	8,725	11,065	11,810	12,115	9,205	10,000	10,315	10,505
(7) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8	92		8,610		16,590	17,470	17,825				
(Model #8) Boston Arm, fully upholstered	14 ¹ / ₂	201	8,085	8,485	9,215	13,635	15,105	15,695	9,080	9,880	10,180	10,380
(8) Boston Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8	98		8,485		11,005	11,775	12,085				

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$465 list per chair, \$1390 list per three seat sofa, and \$460 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

*Add the width of the arms selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.

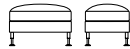


LOUNGE SEATING

Eden® with Legs DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	*does not include arms			Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
			W"	D"	H"									Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	

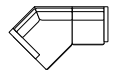
SMALL OTTOMAN

 12980	27 ³ / ₄	19 ³ / ₄	17	2 ¹ / ₂	41	1,535	1,610	1,815	2,880	3,235	3,380	1,785	1,980	2,055	2,115
---	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

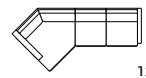
LARGE OTTOMAN

 12990	34 ³ / ₄	34 ³ / ₄	17	3 ¹ / ₂	50	1,880	1,975	2,215	3,495	3,910	4,090	2,160	2,395	2,495	2,540
---	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

LOUNGE WITH CLOSING ELEMENT

 1294	17	24 ¹ / ₄	83 ³ / ₄	56 ¹ / ₄	30 ³ / ₄	COM cushions & frame 8 ² / ₃ yds 7 yds									
Left closing element	(Model #6) New York Arm, fully upholstered	13	213	10,345	10,855	11,475	15,760	17,190	17,755	11,355	12,145	12,445	12,650		
	(6) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	6 ² / ₃	93	10,855	13,035	13,750	14,025								
	(Model #7) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	13 ¹ / ₃	212	10,550	11,070	11,725	16,015	17,460	18,035	11,575	12,405	12,710	12,905		
	(7) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	6 ² / ₃	93	11,070	13,300	14,025	14,320								
	(Model #8) Boston Arm, fully upholstered	13 ¹ / ₃	215	10,425	10,945	11,595	15,955	17,420	18,000	11,445	12,280	12,590	12,790		
	(8) Boston Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	6 ² / ₃	96	10,945	14,095	13,980	14,270								

SMALL TWO SEAT WITH CLOSING ELEMENT

 1295	17	24 ¹ / ₄	111 ¹ / ₄	56 ¹ / ₄	30 ³ / ₄	COM cushions & frame 8 yds 9 ² / ₃ yds									
Left closing element	(Model #6) New York Arm, fully upholstered	17	267	12,315	12,930	13,810	18,870	20,610	21,285	13,625	14,670	15,065	15,330		
	(6) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8	112	12,930	15,475	16,305	16,640								
	(Model #7) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	17 ¹ / ₃	264	12,515	13,150	14,040	19,145	20,880	21,580	13,855	14,920	15,330	15,590		
	(7) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8	110	13,150	15,750	16,590	16,930								
	(Model #8) Boston Arm, fully upholstered	17 ¹ / ₃	269	12,405	13,020	13,920	19,070	20,830	21,530	13,730	14,810	15,200	15,470		
	(8) Boston Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8	114	13,020	15,685	16,550	16,885								

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$465 list per chair, \$1390 list per three seater sofa, \$925 list per two seater sofa, and \$460 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

*Add the width of the arm selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.

Model #12958

Small two seat with closing element



Model # 6
1 New York Arm
3³/₈ W



Model # 7
1 Seattle Arm
4⁷/₈ W



Model # 8
1 Boston Arm
5¹/₈ W



LOUNGE SEATING

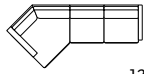
Eden® DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

*does not include arms

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	
														1	2	3	4

MEDIUM TWO SEAT WITH CLOSING ELEMENT



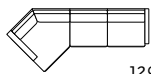
Left closing element

1276_ 17 24 1/4 116 3/4 56 1/4 30 3/4

COM cushions & frame
8 1/4 yds 10 yds

(Model #6) New York Arm, fully upholstered	17 1/2	276	13,025	13,675	14,555	20,015	21,860	22,605	14,370	15,445	15,850	16,125
(6) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8 1/4	113		13,675		16,335	17,205	17,555				
(Model #7) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	18	273	13,225	13,885	14,810	20,285	22,140	22,880	14,620	15,715	16,145	16,415
(7) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8 1/4	110		13,885		16,590	17,470	17,825				
(Model #8) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	18	279	13,105	13,755	14,675	20,210	22,085	22,840	14,485	15,595	16,010	16,295
(8) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8 1/4	116		13,755		16,530	17,425	17,785				

LARGE TWO SEAT WITH CLOSING ELEMENT



Left closing element

1297_ 17 24 1/4 123 3/4 56 1/4 30 3/4

COM cushions & frame
8 1/4 yds 10 1/3 yds

(Model #6) New York Arm, fully upholstered	18	287	13,365	14,035	14,935	20,765	22,720	23,490	14,745	15,860	16,275	16,555
(6) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8 1/4	122		14,035		16,855	17,760	18,130				
(Model #7) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	18 1/3	285	13,660	14,335	15,265	21,125	22,880	23,885	15,065	16,195	16,630	16,895
(7) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8 1/4	120		14,335		17,205	18,130	18,500				
(Model #8) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	18 1/3	290	13,435	14,105	15,045	20,960	22,940	23,735	14,840	15,980	16,405	16,680
(8) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8 1/4	125		14,105		17,035	17,975	18,365				

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$465 list per chair, \$1390 list per three seater sofa, \$925 list per two seater sofa, and \$460 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

*Add the width of the arm selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.

Model #12958

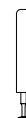
Small two seat with closing element



Model # 6
1 New York Arm
3 3/8 W



Model # 7
1 Seattle Arm
4 7/8 W



Model # 8
1 Boston Arm
5 1/8 W



LOUNGE SEATING

Eden® DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	*does not include arms			Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
			W"	D"	H"								Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4

SMALL LOUNGE



1277_ 17 24 1/4 23 1/2 33 30 3/4

COM cushions & frame
2 1/4 yds 4 yds



(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	6	87	3,640	3,815	4,080	6,125	6,785	7,050	4,100	4,470	4,610	4,700
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	2 1/4	57		3,815		5,245	5,680	5,850				
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	6	88	3,830	4,035	4,290	6,420	7,090	7,365	4,270	4,615	4,750	4,835
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	2 1/4	58		4,035		5,540	5,975	6,160				
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	6	90	3,715	3,900	4,165	6,345	7,050	7,320	4,155	4,500	4,625	4,710
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	2 1/4	60		3,900		5,465	5,935	6,120				
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	6	96	3,830	4,035	4,290	6,590	7,315	7,605	4,305	4,675	4,820	4,900
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	2 1/4	66		4,035		5,715	6,210	6,415				
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	6	88	3,715	3,900	4,165	6,495	7,230	7,525	4,180	4,545	4,685	4,775
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	2 1/4	58		3,900		5,615	6,120	6,320				

LARGE LOUNGE



1270_ 17 24 1/4 27 1/2 33 30 3/4

COM cushions & frame
2 2/3 yds 4 yds



(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	6 1/4	96	3,640	3,815	4,080	6,275	6,975	7,240	4,115	4,500	4,650	4,750
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	2 2/3	61		3,815		5,395	5,865	6,050				
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	6 1/4	97	3,830	4,035	4,290	6,565	7,280	7,545	4,320	4,705	4,850	4,945
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	2 2/3	62		4,035		5,690	6,160	6,360				
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	6 1/4	99	3,715	3,900	4,165	6,495	7,230	7,525	4,200	4,590	4,730	4,830
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	2 2/3	64		3,900		5,615	6,120	6,320				
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	6 1/2	105	3,830	4,035	4,290	6,735	7,500	7,805	4,340	4,745	4,895	5,000
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	2 2/3	70		4,035		5,865	6,390	6,605				
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	6 1/2	97	3,715	3,900	4,165	6,645	7,415	7,720	4,220	4,615	4,770	4,865
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	2 2/3	62		3,900		5,765	6,300	6,515				

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$465 list per chair, \$925 list per two seater sofa, \$1390 list per three seat sofa, \$1850 list per four seat sofa, and \$460 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

*Add the width of the arms selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.

Model # 1	Model # 2	Model # 3	Model # 4	Model # 5
2 New York Arms 6 3/4 W	2 Seattle Arms 9 3/4 W	2 Phoenix Arms 12 1/4 W	2 Dallas Arms 17 1/4 W	2 Miami Arms 17 1/4 W

LOUNGE SEATING

Eden® DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

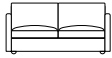
*does not include arms

— US Only —

Unika Vaev Fabrics
1 2 3 4

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cre moso	1	2	3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	---------	-------	-------	----------	---	---	---	---

SMALL TWO SEAT SOFA

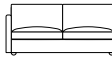


1271_ 17 24 1/4 55 33 30 3/4

COM cushions & frame
5 1/3 yds 6 yds

(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	149	5,545	5,810	6,325	9,720	10,835	11,275	6,235	6,790	6,995	7,140
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	80		5,810		8,030	8,685	8,950				
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	150	5,745	6,030	6,520	10,010	11,140	11,590	6,435	6,990	7,200	7,340
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	81		6,030		8,265	8,915	9,180				
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	152	5,615	5,900	6,415	9,950	11,085	11,555	6,305	6,860	7,075	7,210
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	83		5,900		8,190	8,875	9,145				
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	158	5,745	6,030	6,545	10,195	11,370	11,830	6,455	7,015	7,235	7,380
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	89		6,030		8,440	9,145	9,420				
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	150	5,615	5,900	6,470	10,100	11,275	11,760	6,370	6,980	7,200	7,345
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	81		5,900		8,340	9,055	9,350				

MEDIUM TWO SEAT SOFA



1272_ 17 24 1/4 60 1/2 33 30 3/4

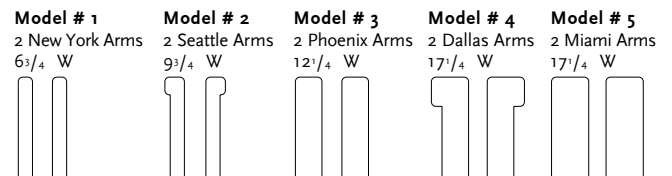
COM cushions & frame
5 1/3 yds 6 yds

(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	159	5,975	6,280	6,815	10,460	11,630	12,105	6,710	7,305	7,525	7,670
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	81		6,280		8,765	9,495	9,785				
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	160	6,190	6,495	6,980	10,760	11,955	12,440	6,880	7,440	7,645	7,790
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	82		6,495		8,995	9,740	10,035				
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	162	6,065	6,360	6,855	10,690	11,915	12,405	6,765	7,315	7,525	7,655
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	84		6,360		8,940	9,690	9,995				
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	168	6,190	6,495	6,995	10,930	12,175	12,670	6,900	7,465	7,655	7,800
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	90		6,495		9,175	9,965	10,275				
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	160	6,060	6,350	6,915	10,835	12,085	12,590	6,805	7,400	7,640	7,790
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	82		6,350		9,065	9,865	10,180				

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$465 list per chair, \$925 list per two seater sofa, and \$460 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

*Add the width of the arms selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.



LOUNGE SEATING

Eden® DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

*does not include arms

— US Only —

Unika Vaev Fabrics
1 2 3 4

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	1	2	3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	---------	-------	-------	---------	---	---	---	---

LARGE TWO SEAT SOFA



1273— 17 24¹/₄ 67 33 30³/₄

COM cushions & frame
5¹/₃yds 6yds

(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	10 ¹ / ₂	170	6,455	6,785	7,340	11,360	12,635	13,150	7,230	7,850	8,085	8,235
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 ¹ / ₃	90	6,785			9,010	9,685	9,945				
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	10 ¹ / ₂	171	6,650	6,990	7,530	11,595	12,895	13,410	7,420	8,040	8,270	8,430
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 ¹ / ₃	91	6,990			9,250	9,945	10,215				
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	10 ¹ / ₂	173	6,540	6,860	7,420	11,585	12,905	13,435	7,315	7,935	8,165	8,320
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 ¹ / ₃	93	6,860			9,240	9,950	10,220				
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	10 ¹ / ₂	177	6,650	6,990	7,545	11,775	13,120	13,665	7,440	8,065	8,305	8,465
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 ¹ / ₃	97	6,990			9,225	10,170	10,460				
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	10 ¹ / ₂	172	6,540	6,860	7,450	11,725	13,095	13,630	7,340	7,955	8,195	8,360
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 ¹ / ₃	92	6,860			9,385	10,135	10,425				

THREE SEAT SOFA



1274— 17 24¹/₄ 82¹/₂ 33 30³/₄

COM cushions & frame
8yds 8yds

(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	15	203	7,735	8,120	8,880	13,155	14,580	15,150	8,735	9,540	9,840	10,040
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8	100	8,120			10,515	11,250	11,550				
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	15	203	7,940	8,340	9,080	13,440	14,890	15,470	8,945	9,740	10,040	10,245
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8	100	8,340			10,805	11,560	11,865				
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	15	206	7,810	8,210	8,960	13,375	14,840	15,425	8,815	9,620	9,920	10,120
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8	103	8,210			10,740	11,520	11,810				
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	15	209	7,940	8,340	9,095	13,615	15,115	15,710	8,965	9,775	10,075	10,285
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8	108	8,340			10,985	11,780	12,105				
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	15	204	7,810	8,210	8,980	13,525	15,030	15,630	8,835	9,655	9,955	10,170
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8	101	8,210			10,890	11,705	12,015				

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$465 list per chair, \$925 list per two seater sofa, \$1390 list per three seat sofa, and \$460 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

*Add the width of the arms selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.


Model # 1	Model # 2	Model # 3	Model # 4	Model # 5
2 New York Arms 6 ³ / ₄ W	2 Seattle Arms 9 ³ / ₄ W	2 Phoenix Arms 12 ¹ / ₄ W	2 Dallas Arms 17 ¹ / ₄ W	2 Miami Arms 17 ¹ / ₄ W

LOUNGE SEATING


Eden® DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	*does not include arms			Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
			W"	D"	H"								Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	Fabrics 4


SMALL OTTOMAN

	1275					27 ¹ / ₂	19 ³ / ₄	17	2 ¹ / ₂	45	1,455	1,535	1,660	2,630	2,940	3,060	1,645	1,805	1,865	1,895
---	------	--	--	--	--	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

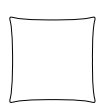
LARGE OTTOMAN

	1276					34 ³ / ₄	34 ³ / ₄	17	3 ¹ / ₂	54	1,795	1,885	2,050	3,195	3,570	3,725	2,070	2,285	2,365	2,425
---	------	--	--	--	--	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SMALL THROW CUSHION

	127S					16	16		1/2	8	205	215	245	435	485	515	245	270	280	285
---	------	--	--	--	--	----	----	--	-----	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

LARGE THROW CUSHION

	127L					20	20		3/4	10	205	215	265	485	570	605	260	295	315	325
---	------	--	--	--	--	----	----	--	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

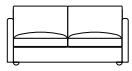
Seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.

LOUNGE SEATING

Eden® DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	*does not include arms			Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
			W"	D"	H"									Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	

SMALL TWO SEAT SOFA, DEEP



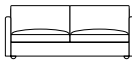
1280_ 17 24 1/4 55 38 1/2 30 3/4



COM cushions & frame
5 2/3 yds 6 1/2 yds

(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	12	152	6,400	6,710	7,280	11,020	12,245	12,730	7,165	7,790	8,015	8,170					
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 2/3	82		6,710		8,680	9,280	9,530									
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	12	156	6,590	6,920	7,465	11,275	12,505	13,000	7,360	7,975	8,210	8,360					
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 2/3	86		6,920		8,940	9,545	9,795									
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	12	157	6,470	6,800	7,350	11,240	12,500	13,005	7,240	7,865	8,095	8,250					
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 2/3	87		6,800		8,900	9,540	9,805									
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	12	163	6,590	6,920	7,495	11,445	12,730	13,240	7,375	8,015	8,250	8,405					
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 2/3	93		6,920		9,095	9,770	10,035									
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	12	162	6,470	6,800	7,375	11,390	12,680	13,210	7,270	7,895	8,125	8,290					
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 2/3	92		6,800		9,050	9,720	10,000									

LARGE TWO SEAT SOFA, DEEP



1281_ 17 24 1/4 67 38 1/2 30 3/4

COM cushions & frame
5 2/3 yds 6 1/2 yds

(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	12	173	7,395	7,770	8,535	12,815	14,245	14,815	8,400	9,205	9,500	9,700					
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	15 2/3	90		7,770		10,180	10,910	11,210									
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	12	177	7,600	7,980	8,735	13,105	14,550	15,130	8,605	9,400	9,700	9,900					
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	15 2/3	94		7,980		10,470	11,220	11,525									
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	12	178	7,490	7,860	8,620	13,040	14,515	15,100	8,485	9,285	9,585	9,785					
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	15 2/3	95		7,860		10,410	11,185	11,485									
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	12	184	7,600	7,980	8,765	13,285	14,780	15,370	8,620	9,440	9,740	9,950					
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 2/3	101		7,980		10,650	11,440	11,770									
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	12	183	7,490	7,860	8,650	13,190	14,700	15,295	8,505	9,320	9,630	9,835					
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 2/3	100		7,860		10,555	11,370	11,700									

*Add the width of the arms selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$465 list per chair, \$925 list per two seater sofa, and \$460 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Model #12813
Large two seat, deep



Model # 1	Model # 2	Model # 3	Model # 4	Model # 5
2 New York Arms 6 1/4 W	2 Seattle Arms 9 3/4 W	2 Phoenix Arms 12 1/4 W	2 Dallas Arms 17 1/4 W	2 Miami Arms 17 1/4 W

LOUNGE SEATING

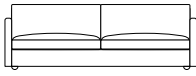
Eden® DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

**does not include arms*

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika Vaev Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

THREE SEAT SOFA, DEEP



1282_ 17 24¹/₄ 82¹/₂ 38¹/₂ 30³/₄

COM cushions & frame
5²/₃yds 6¹/₂yds

(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	12	205	8,500	8,915	9,715	14,405	15,965	16,585	9,570	10,430	10,760	10,980
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 ¹ / ₂	100		8,915		11,470	12,270	12,585				
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	12	210	8,695	9,135	9,955	14,670	16,240	16,880	9,805	10,690	11,020	11,240
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 ² / ₃	105		9,135		11,745	12,545	12,870				
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	12	211	8,580	9,010	9,835	14,640	16,235	16,870	9,685	10,560	10,895	11,125
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 ² / ₃	106		9,010		11,715	12,540	12,860				
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	12	216	8,695	9,135	9,955	14,845	16,475	17,110	9,805	10,690	11,020	11,240
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 ² / ₃	110		9,135		11,925	12,770	13,110				
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	12	215	8,580	9,010	9,835	14,790	16,420	17,070	9,685	10,560	10,895	11,125
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 ² / ₃	110		9,010		11,865	12,725	13,065				

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$465 list per chair, \$1390 list per three seat sofa, and \$460 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

*Add the width of the arms selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.

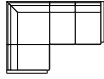
Model # 1 2 New York Arms 6 ³ / ₄ W	Model # 2 2 Seattle Arms 9 ³ / ₄ W	Model # 3 2 Phoenix Arms 12 ¹ / ₄ W	Model # 4 2 Dallas Arms 17 ¹ / ₄ W	Model # 5 2 Miami Arms 17 ¹ / ₄ W

LOUNGE SEATING

Eden® DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	*does not include arms		*does not include arms		Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
			W"	D"	H"	Unika									Vaev	Fabrics	1	2

FOUR SEAT 90° CORNER

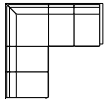


1283_ 17 24 1/4 88 60 1/2 30 3/4

COM cushions & frame
12 2/3 yds 9 yds

Model #	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika	Vaev	Fabrics
(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	20 2/3	289	12,370	13,000	13,965	19,725	21,660	22,435	13,965	15,255	15,730	16,045				
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	12 2/3	136		13,000		15,925	16,860	17,225								
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	20 2/3	289	12,590	13,215	14,185	20,015	21,985	22,760	14,180	15,445	15,930	16,240				
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	12 2/3	136		13,215		16,220	17,175	17,555								
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	20 2/3	291	12,450	13,075	14,045	19,945	21,920	22,715	14,045	15,325	15,790	16,120				
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	12 2/3	138		13,075		16,150	17,110	17,500								
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	21 1/4	298	12,590	13,215	14,230	20,200	22,205	23,010	14,230	15,535	16,015	16,350				
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	12 2/3	145		13,215		16,385	17,390	17,790								
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	21 1/4	284	12,450	13,075	14,090	20,100	22,100	22,910	14,100	15,405	15,900	16,225				
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	12 2/3	131		13,075		16,295	17,295	17,710								

FIVE SEAT 90° CORNER



1284_ 17 24 1/4 88 88 30 3/4

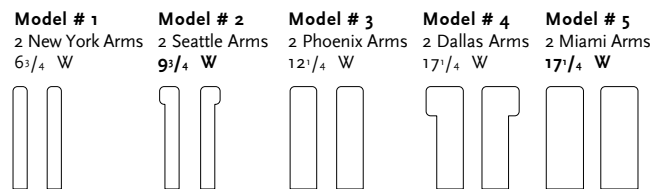
COM cushions & frame
15 1/3 yds 10 1/3 yds

Model #	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika	Vaev	Fabrics
(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	24 2/3	342	14,320	15,040	15,800	22,980	25,265	26,170	16,220	17,745	18,310	18,685				
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	15 1/3	154		15,040		18,385	19,460	19,895								
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	24 2/3	342	14,520	15,245	16,420	23,270	25,575	26,505	16,415	17,940	18,505	18,890				
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	15 1/3	154		15,245		18,675	19,775	20,205								
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	24 2/3	344	14,405	15,130	16,305	23,220	25,540	26,465	16,305	17,820	18,390	18,785				
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	15 1/3	156		15,130		18,620	19,725	20,175								
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	25 1/4	351	14,520	15,245	16,040	23,450	25,800	26,740	16,475	18,015	18,610	18,995				
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	15 1/3	163		15,245		18,850	19,990	20,455								
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	25 1/4	343	14,405	15,130	16,350	23,370	25,725	26,665	16,350	17,910	18,490	18,875				
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	15 1/3	155		15,130		18,765	19,910	20,375								

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$465 list per chair, \$2035 list per four seat sofa, and \$460 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

*Add the width of the arms selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.

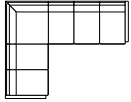


LOUNGE SEATING

Eden® DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
														Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	
														1	2	3	4

SIX SEAT 90° CORNER

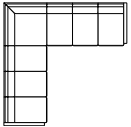


1285_ 17 24¹/₄ 115¹/₂ 88 30³/₄

COM cushions & frame
18yds 11¹/₂yds

(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	28 ² / ₃	407	16,490	17,300	18,700	26,470	29,100	30,145	18,690	20,465	21,125	21,565
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	18	174		17,300		21,085	22,295	22,765				
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	28 ² / ₃	407	16,680	17,530	18,890	26,755	29,410	30,475	18,895	20,655	21,325	21,770
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	18	174		17,530		21,365	22,715	23,095				
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	28 ² / ₃	409	16,565	17,390	18,775	26,700	29,370	30,440	17,955	20,545	21,205	21,650
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	18	176		17,390		21,315	22,565	23,055				
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	29 ¹ / ₄	416	16,680	17,530	18,935	26,930	29,630	30,705	18,945	20,740	21,425	21,870
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	18	183		17,530		21,540	22,825	23,330				
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	29 ¹ / ₄	408	16,565	17,390	18,820	26,850	29,560	30,635	18,820	20,625	21,300	21,745
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	18	175		17,390		21,455	22,750	23,255				

SEVEN SEAT 90° CORNER



1286_ 17 24¹/₄ 115¹/₂ 115¹/₂ 30³/₄

COM cushions & frame
20²/₃yds 13 yds

(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	32 ² / ₃	450	18,620	19,550	21,140	29,925	32,900	34,090	21,140	23,145	23,910	24,405
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	20 ² / ₃	192		19,550		23,745	25,090	25,630				
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	32 ² / ₃	450	18,820	19,765	21,340	30,200	33,205	34,410	21,345	23,385	24,115	24,620
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	20 ² / ₃	192		19,765		24,025	25,400	25,955				
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	32 ² / ₃	452	18,700	19,630	21,220	30,150	33,170	34,370	21,220	23,240	23,985	24,490
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	20 ² / ₃	194		19,630		23,975	25,360	25,915				
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	33 ¹ / ₄	459	18,820	19,765	21,385	30,375	33,420	34,645	21,380	23,435	24,200	24,710
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	20 ² / ₃	201		19,765		24,165	25,625	26,195				
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	33 ¹ / ₄	452	18,700	19,630	21,265	30,300	33,350	34,570	21,265	23,310	24,090	24,595
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	20 ² / ₃	194		19,630		24,125	25,550	26,120				

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$2775 list for six seat and \$3235 list for seven seat. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

*Add the width of the arms selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.

Model # 1	Model # 2	Model # 3	Model # 4	Model # 5
2 New York Arms 6 ³ / ₄ W	2 Seattle Arms 9 ³ / ₄ W	2 Phoenix Arms 12 ¹ / ₄ W	2 Dallas Arms 17 ¹ / ₄ W	2 Miami Arms 17 ¹ / ₄ W

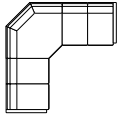
LOUNGE SEATING

Eden® DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
														Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	
														1	2	3	4

*does not include arms
*does not include arms

FIVE SEAT QUADRILATERAL CORNER



1287_ 17 24 1/4 102 130 30 3/4

COM cushions & frame
15 yds 13 yds

(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	27 1/4	372	16,500	17,325	18,600	26,245	28,820	29,840	18,610	20,285	20,910	21,335
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	15	163		17,325		21,010	22,200	22,680				
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	27 2/3	372	16,710	17,540	18,845	26,550	29,135	30,160	18,830	20,540	21,175	21,605
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	15	163		17,540		21,300	22,520	23,000				
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	27 2/3	375	16,585	17,415	18,720	26,485	29,080	30,130	18,705	20,420	21,060	21,490
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	15	166		17,415		21,240	22,465	22,950				
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	27 2/3	386	16,710	17,540	18,845	26,720	29,365	30,410	18,830	20,540	21,175	21,605
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	15	173		17,540		21,485	22,730	23,245				
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	27 2/3	365	16,585	17,415	18,720	26,630	29,265	30,335	18,705	20,420	21,060	21,490
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather upholstered	15	164		17,415		21,380	22,650	23,160				

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$2775 list for six seat, \$3235 list for seven seat, and \$3700 list for eight seat. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

*Add the width of the arms selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.

Model # 1 2 New York Arms 6 3/4 W	Model # 2 2 Seattle Arms 9 3/4 W	Model # 3 2 Phoenix Arms 12 1/4 W	Model # 4 2 Dallas Arms 17 1/4 W	Model # 5 2 Miami Arms 17 1/4 W

LOUNGE SEATING

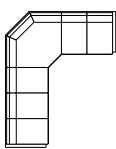
Eden® DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

*does not include arms
*does not include arms

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	
														1	2	3	4

SIX SEAT QUADRILATERAL CORNER



1288_ 17 24 1/4 102 1/2 130 30 3/4

COM cushions & frame

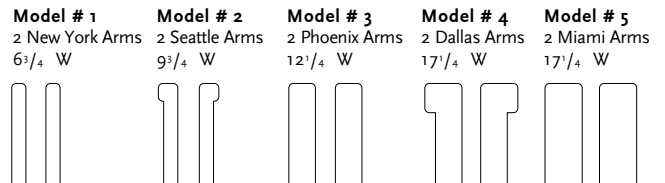
17 1/2 yds 14 1/2 yds

(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	31 1/4	427	18,655	19,595	21,065	29,730	32,635	33,805	21,060	22,980	23,705	24,185
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	17 1/2	183		19,595		23,690	25,020	25,555				
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	31 2/3	427	18,850	19,790	21,290	30,000	32,940	34,115	21,285	23,250	23,980	24,470
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	17 1/2	183		19,790		23,975	25,330	25,855				
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	31 2/3	429	18,725	19,655	21,165	29,945	32,890	34,080	21,165	23,115	23,840	24,330
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	17 1/2	185		19,655		23,910	25,275	25,810				
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	31 2/3	435	18,850	19,790	21,290	30,180	33,170	34,355	21,285	23,250	23,980	24,470
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	17 1/2	192		19,790		24,145	25,550	26,105				
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	31 2/3	428	18,725	19,655	21,165	30,095	33,080	34,275	21,165	23,115	23,840	24,330
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	17 1/2	184		19,655		24,060	25,465	26,015				

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$2775 list for six seat. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

*Add the width of the arms selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.



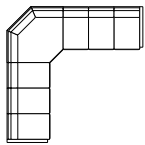
LOUNGE SEATING

Eden® DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
														Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	
														1	2	3	4

*does not include arms
*does not include arms

SEVEN SEAT QUADRILATERAL CORNER



1289_ 17 24 1/4 130 130 30 3/4

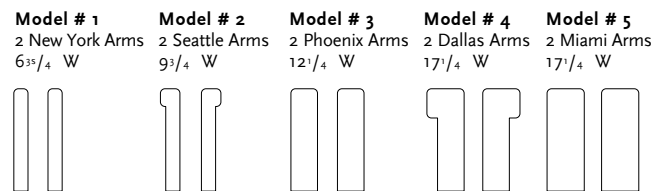
COM cushions & frame
20 1/4 yds 15 2/3 yds

(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	35 1/4	481	20,795	21,840	23,510	33,180	36,440	37,740	23,510	25,685	26,505	27,040					
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	20 1/4	201		21,840		26,360	27,820	28,400									
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	35 2/3	480	21,005	22,050	23,755	33,470	36,755	38,065	23,755	25,950	26,770	27,320					
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	20 1/4	201		22,050		26,650	28,145	28,740									
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	35 2/3	483	20,875	21,920	23,625	33,405	36,715	38,030	23,620	25,815	26,650	27,205					
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	20 1/4	204		21,920		26,585	28,085	28,695									
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	35 2/3	489	21,005	22,050	23,755	33,645	36,985	38,320	23,755	25,950	26,770	27,320					
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	20 1/4	210		22,050		26,830	28,365	28,955									
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	35 2/3	481	20,875	21,920	23,625	33,555	36,895	38,230	23,620	25,815	26,650	27,205					
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	20 1/4	202		21,920		26,730	28,270	28,890									

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$3235 list for seven seat. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

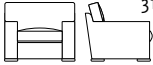
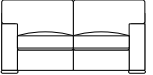



*Add the width of the arms selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.



LOUNGE SEATING

Baden DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER & ROBERT HAUSSMANN

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics										
													1	2	3	4							
LOUNGE CHAIR																							
 312	18	22	38	38	33	8	110	5,645	5,940	8,880	9,720	10,060	6,275	6,770	6,950	7,075							
TWO SEAT SOFA																							
 312-2	18	22	62	38	33	10	160	7,805	8,190	12,490	13,725	14,225	8,580	9,195	9,420	9,575							
THREE SEAT SOFA																							
 312-3	18	22	87	38	33	15	210	10,255	10,765	16,410	18,015	18,670	11,410	12,335	12,680	12,910							
FOUR SEAT SOFA																							
 312-4	18	22	112	38	33	18 1/2	260	12,765	13,400	20,375	22,380	23,185	14,185	15,330	15,760	16,045							
OTTOMAN																							
 312-5			30	30	17	3 1/4	52	3,150	3,305	4,670	5,060	5,225	3,390	3,590	3,670	3,725							

Baden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$465 list per chair, \$925 list per two seater sofa, \$1390 list per three seat sofa, \$1850 list per four seat sofa, and \$460 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

When COM is lightweight, a welting detail is added to the perimeter of the seat and back cushions. Allow 5% additional yardage of COM to accommodate welting details.

When upholstered in leather, seat and back cushions have a foam core wrapped in a down and feather combination.

When upholstered in COM, seat and back cushions have a foam core wrapped in Dacron.

All seat and back cushions are loose.

Two base options are available. Radius feet, see photo on page 112, are offered ebonized as standard. Angled wood feet, see photo on page 113, are offered ebonized as standard. Both Radius and Angled feet are available in standard Nienkämper stains, see page 11 for a listing. To match custom stains add \$550 list per stain color.

Model #312



Model #312-2



Model #312-3

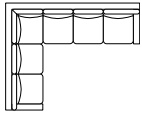


LOUNGE SEATING

Baden DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER & ROBERT HAUSSMANN

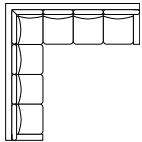
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
													Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	
													1	2	3	4

SIX SEAT L-SHAPED SOFA



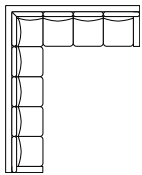
312-6	18	22	119	94	33	22	360	19,980	20,980	30,520	33,300	34,410	21,675	23,035	23,545	23,890
-------	----	----	-----	----	----	----	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

SEVEN SEAT L-SHAPED SOFA



312-7	18	22	119	119	33	28	410	22,900	24,040	34,910	38,065	39,330	25,055	26,790	27,435	27,865
-------	----	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

EIGHT SEAT L-SHAPED SOFA



312-8	18	22	119	144	33	30	460	25,775	27,070	39,245	42,790	44,215	28,085	29,940	30,635	31,090
-------	----	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Baden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$2775 list for six seat, \$3235 list for seven seat, and \$3700 list for eight seat. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

When COM is lightweight, a welting detail is added to the perimeter of the seat and back cushions. Allow 5% additional yardage of COM to accommodate welting details.

When upholstered in leather, seat and back cushions have a foam core wrapped in a down and feather combination.

When upholstered in COM, seat and back cushions have a foam core wrapped in Dacron.

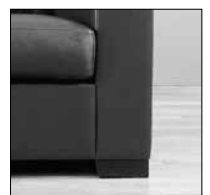
All seat and back cushions are loose.

Two base options are available. Radius feet, see photo below left, are offered ebonized as standard. Angled wood feet, see photo below right, are offered ebonized as standard. Both Radius and Angled feet are available in standard Nienkämper stains, see page 11 for a listing. To match custom stains add \$550 list per stain color.

Radius Foot

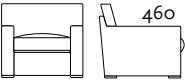

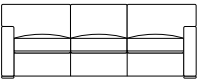




Angled Foot



LOUNGE SEATING

Zürich DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics									
													1	2	3	4						
LOUNGE CHAIR																						
 460	17 1/2	21	33	35	30	6 1/2	95	5,380	5,630	8,160	8,885	9,175	5,875	6,275	6,425	6,515						
TWO SEAT SOFA																						
 460-2	17 1/2	21	56	35	30	8 3/4	140	7,455	7,825	11,555	12,635	13,065	8,125	8,675	8,875	8,995						
THREE SEAT SOFA																						
 460-3	17 1/2	21	79	35	30	11 3/4	185	9,740	10,220	15,155	16,585	17,150	10,650	11,370	11,630	11,810						
FOUR SEAT SOFA																						
 460-4	17 1/2	21	102	35	30	14	230	12,130	12,735	18,865	20,640	21,350	13,210	14,070	14,400	14,620						
OTTOMAN																						
 460-5			28	28	17	3	48	2,995	3,150	4,405	4,770	4,910	3,225	3,405	3,485	3,530						

Zürich series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge \$465 list per chair, \$925 list per two seater sofa, \$1390 list per three seat sofa, \$1850 list per four seat sofa, and \$460 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

When COM is lightweight, a welting detail is added to the perimeter of the seat and back cushions. Allow 5% additional yardage of COM to accommodate welting details.

When upholstered in leather, seat and back cushions have a foam core wrapped in a down and feather combination.

When upholstered in COM, seat and back cushions have a foam core wrapped in Dacron.

All seat and back cushions are loose.

Two base options are available. Radius feet, see photo this page, are offered ebonized as standard. Angled wood feet, see photo this page, are offered ebonized as standard. Both Radius and Angled feet are available in standard Nienkämper stains, see page 11 for a listing. To match custom stains add \$550 list per stain color.

Model #460



Radius Foot



Angled Foot

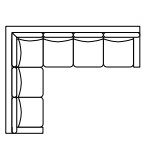


LOUNGE SEATING

Zürich DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

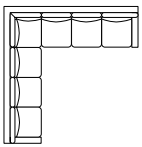
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

SIX SEAT L-SHAPED SOFA



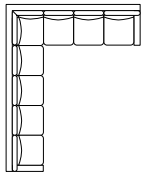
460-6	17 1/2	21	109	86	30	20	320	18,980	19,935	28,350	30,820	31,800	20,525	21,750	22,215	22,530
-------	--------	----	-----	----	----	----	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

SEVEN SEAT L-SHAPED SOFA



460-7	17 1/2	21	109	109	30	28	365	21,750	22,845	32,445	35,255	36,375	23,535	24,945	25,480	25,835
-------	--------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

EIGHT SEAT L-SHAPED SOFA



460-8	17 1/2	21	109	132	30	26	410	24,480	25,710	36,495	39,645	40,915	26,485	28,085	28,695	29,090
-------	--------	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Zürich series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$2775 list per six-seat, \$3235 list per seven-seat, \$3700 list per eight seat sofa. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

When COM is lightweight, a welting detail is added to the perimeter of the seat and back cushions. Allow 5% additional yardage of COM to accommodate welting details.

The Zürich is not a modular sofa, however, it can be constructed in L-shaped configurations.

When upholstered in leather, seat and back cushions have a foam core wrapped in a down and feather combination.

When upholstered in COM, seat and back cushions have a foam core wrapped in Dacron.

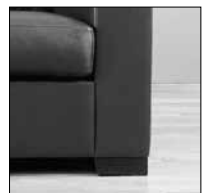
All seat and back cushions are loose.

Two base options are available. Radius feet, see photo this page, are offered ebonized as standard. Angled wood feet, see photo this page, are offered ebonized as standard. Both Radius and Angled feet are available in standard Nienkämper stains, see page 11 for a listing. To match custom stains add \$550 list per stain color.

Radius Foot



Angled Foot

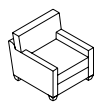


LOUNGE SEATING

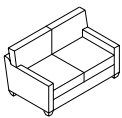
Zürich II DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

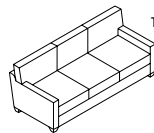
LOUNGE CHAIR

	16701	17	21	33	32	30	5	70	4,840	5,075	6,890	7,425	7,645	5,225	5,540	5,640	5,725
---	-------	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

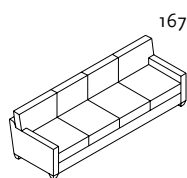
TWO SEAT SOFA

	16702	17	21	56	32	30	7	110	6,710	7,050	9,935	10,775	11,125	7,245	7,685	7,850	7,950
---	-------	----	----	----	----	----	---	-----	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------

THREE SEAT SOFA

	16703	17	21	79	32	30	9	150	8,770	9,210	13,160	14,320	14,785	9,465	10,020	10,220	10,360
---	-------	----	----	----	----	----	---	-----	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	-------	--------	--------	--------

FOUR SEAT SOFA

	16704	17	21	102	32	30	11	190	10,915	11,465	16,490	17,945	18,530	11,770	12,445	12,700	12,870
--	-------	----	----	-----	----	----	----	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

When COM is lightweight, a welting detail is added to the perimeter of the seat and back cushions. Allow 5% additional yardage of COM to accommodate welting details.

Back cushions have a foam core and Dacron wrap and are attached to the frame. Seat cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap and are loose.

Two foot options are available. Wood feet are offered ebonized as standard. Wood feet are available in standard Nienkämper stains; see page 11 for a listing. To match custom stains add \$550 list per stain color. An optional Pod foot is available in brushed nickel.

Zurich II passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$465 list per chair, \$925 list per two seat sofa, \$1390 list per three seat sofa, \$1850 list per four seat sofa, and \$460 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Model #16703



Wood foot standard



Optional pod foot in brushed nickel




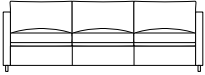



Zurich II seating with optional brushed nickel pod foot



LOUNGE SEATING

Tuxedo™ DESIGN – ROBERT HAUSSMANN

	Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4
ARMLESS LOUNGE																	
	765	17 ³ / ₄		25 ³ / ₄	35 ³ / ₄	29 ¹ / ₄	4	65	3,150	3,305	5,420	6,030	6,270	3,455	3,700	3,795	3,860
LOUNGE																	
	765-1	17 ³ / ₄	24 ³ / ₄	31 ³ / ₄	35 ³ / ₄	29 ¹ / ₄	7 ¹ / ₂	92	4,095	4,305	7,375	8,240	8,590	4,675	5,135	5,315	5,420
TWO SEAT SOFA																	
	765-2	17 ³ / ₄	24 ³ / ₄	57 ¹ / ₂	35 ³ / ₄	29 ¹ / ₄	11 ¹ / ₂	132	6,000	6,300	11,165	12,510	13,055	6,890	7,600	7,870	8,045
THREE SEAT SOFA																	
	765-3	17 ³ / ₄	24 ³ / ₄	83 ¹ / ₄	35 ³ / ₄	29 ¹ / ₄	16	172	7,970	8,360	14,930	16,775	17,500	9,205	10,185	10,555	10,805
FOUR SEAT SOFA																	
	765-4	17 ³ / ₄	24 ³ / ₄	109	35 ³ / ₄	29 ¹ / ₄	20 ¹ / ₂	212	9,665	10,150	18,455	20,760	21,685	11,240	12,505	12,985	13,300

Tuxedo passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair. For armless and arm chair, \$825 list per 2 seat sofa, \$1,240 list per 3 seat sofa and \$1,670 list per 4 seat sofa. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

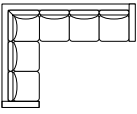
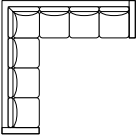
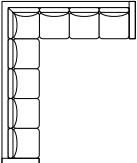

This Tuxedo sofa is offered without a welting detail. The armless lounge chair has finished sides.

When upholstered in leather or COM, seat and back cushions are a foam core with a Dacron wrap. Seat and back cushions are loose.

The base is a recessed ebonized runner.

LOUNGE SEATING

Tuxedo™ DESIGN – NIENKAMPER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics					
													1	2	3	4		
SIX SEAT L-SHAPED SOFA																		
 765-6	17 ³ / ₄	24 ³ / ₄	116	90 ¹ / ₄	29 ¹ / ₄	32	322	16,745	17,590	29,905	33,355	34,735	19,215	23,560	21,935	22,425		
SEVEN SEAT L-SHAPED SOFA																		
 765-7	17 ³ / ₄	24 ³ / ₄	116	116	29 ¹ / ₄	36	362	18,740	19,685	33,710	37,645	39,215	21,515	23,740	24,565	25,125		
EIGHT SEAT L-SHAPED SOFA																		
 765-8	17 ³ / ₄	24 ³ / ₄	116	141 ³ / ₄	29 ¹ / ₄	40	402	21,360	22,435	38,140	42,555	44,330	24,450	26,915	27,835	28,450		
OTTOMAN																		
 765-5			25 ³ / ₄	25 ³ / ₄	17 ³ / ₄	2 ¹ / ₂	42	1,715	1,805	3,330	3,750	3,930	1,915	2,070	2,120	2,155		



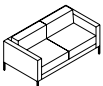
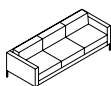
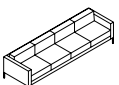

This Tuxedo sofa is offered without a welting detail.

When upholstered in leather or COM, seat and back cushions are a foam core with a Dacron wrap. Seat and back cushions are loose.

The base is a recessed ebonized runner.

LOUNGE SEATING

Tuxedo Classic™ High Arm DESIGN – ROBERT HAUSSMANN

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —				
														Unika	Vaev	Fabrics		
														1	2	3	4	
LOUNGE CHAIR ON LEGS																		
	12421	17	28	30 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	28	4 ¹ / ₂	72	3,040	3,195	3,440	5,160	5,715	5,930	3,390	3,670	3,775	3,850
LOUNGE CHAIR - SWIVEL BASE																		
	12441	17	28	30 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	28	4 ¹ / ₂	72	2,910	3,060	3,295	4,935	5,465	5,685	3,245	3,515	3,620	3,685
TWO SEAT SOFA																		
	12422	17	28	55	30 ¹ / ₂	28	6	96	4,410	4,630	4,930	7,280	7,955	8,190	4,865	5,240	5,385	5,465
THREE SEAT SOFA																		
	12423	17	28	79 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	28	7 ¹ / ₂	120	5,775	6,065	6,435	9,285	10,210	10,580	6,345	6,815	6,990	7,100
FOUR SEAT SOFA																		
	12424	17	28	104	30 ¹ / ₂	28	9	150	7,010	7,365	7,805	11,405	12,565	13,025	7,710	8,265	8,465	8,610
OTTOMAN																		
	12425	17		25	25	17	2 ³ / ₄	24	1,360	1,435	1,595	2,070	2,255	2,335	1,580	1,745	1,810	1,855

Tuxedo Classic passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per two seat sofa, \$1240 list per three seat sofa, \$1650 list per four seat sofa, and \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Tuxedo Classic is offered without a welting detail. Seat and back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Back cushions are attached to the frame. Seat cushions are loose.

Square tubular legs made of cast aluminum are available in a brushed finish. A polished finish is available for an upcharge of \$130 per chair or sofa.







The swivel disk base is upholstered to match the frame.

Model #12421
Lounge chair fully upholstered in leather



LOUNGE SEATING

Tuxedo Classic™ High Arm with Tufting DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics				
														1	2	3	4	
LOUNGE CHAIR ON LEGS																		
	12426	17	28	30 ^{1/2}	30 ^{1/2}	28	4 ^{1/2}	72	3,225	3,385	3,615	5,340	5,895	6,105	3,570	3,850	3,960	4,025
LOUNGE CHAIR - SWIVEL BASE																		
	12442	17	28	30 ^{1/2}	30 ^{1/2}	28	5 ^{1/2}	72	3,140	3,235	3,460	5,100	5,630	5,850	3,420	3,680	3,790	3,845
TWO SEAT SOFA																		
	12427	17	28	55	30 ^{1/2}	28	6	96	4,725	4,970	5,245	7,535	8,280	8,575	5,190	5,560	5,700	5,785
THREE SEAT SOFA																		
	12428	17	28	79 ^{1/2}	30 ^{1/2}	28	7 ^{1/2}	120	6,230	6,530	6,880	9,740	10,665	11,040	6,805	7,270	7,450	7,565
FOUR SEAT SOFA																		
	12429	17	28	104	30 ^{1/2}	28	9	150	7,605	7,980	8,395	11,995	13,155	13,615	8,300	8,860	9,060	9,205
OTTOMAN																		
	12430	17		25	25	17	9	150	1,485	1,560	1,715	2,180	2,365	2,445	1,855	1,865	1,925	1,965

Tuxedo Classic passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per two seat sofa, \$1240 list per three seat sofa, \$1650 list per four seat sofa, and \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Tuxedo Classic with tufting is offered with a welting detail on seat and back cushions. Seat and back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Back cushions are attached to the frame. Seat cushions are loose.

Square tubular legs made of cast aluminum are available in a brushed finish. A polished finish is available for an upcharge of \$130 per chair or sofa.

The swivel disk base is upholstered to match the frame.

Model #12426
Lounge chair



Model #12427
Two seat sofa



Model #12427
Two seat sofa



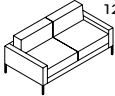
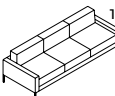
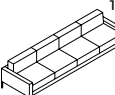



Model #12428
Three seat sofa



LOUNGE SEATING

Tuxedo Classic™ Low Arm DESIGN – ROBERT HAUSSMANN

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4
LOUNGE CHAIR ON LEGS																	
 12431	17	21 ³ / ₄	30 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	28	4 ¹ / ₂	72	2,970	3,385	3,115	5,075	5,630	5,860	3,315	3,590	3,700	3,770
LOUNGE CHAIR - SWIVEL BASE																	
 12443	17	21 ³ / ₄	30 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	28	5 ¹ / ₂	72	2,845	2,980	3,215	4,855	5,395	5,595	3,170	3,440	3,535	3,605
TWO SEAT SOFA																	
 12432	17	21 ³ / ₄	55	30 ¹ / ₂	28	6	96	4,335	4,545	4,855	7,145	7,880	8,175	4,790	5,170	5,305	5,395
THREE SEAT SOFA																	
 12433	17	21 ³ / ₄	79 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	28	7 ¹ / ₂	120	5,700	5,975	6,345	9,210	10,135	10,505	6,275	6,735	6,915	7,020
FOUR SEAT SOFA																	
 12434	17	21 ³ / ₄	104	30 ¹ / ₂	28	9	150	6,940	7,285	7,720	11,330	12,485	12,955	7,635	8,180	8,395	8,530
OTTOMAN																	
 12425	17		25	25	17	2 ³ / ₄	24	1,360	1,435	1,595	2,070	2,255	2,335	1,580	1,745	1,810	1,855

Tuxedo Classic with legs passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per two seat sofa, \$1240 list per three seat sofa, \$1650 list per four seat sofa, and \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Tuxedo Classic is offered without a welting detail. Seat and back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Back cushions are attached to the frame. Seat cushions are loose.

Square tubular legs made of cast aluminum are available in a brushed finish. A polished finish is available for an upcharge of \$130 per chair or sofa.

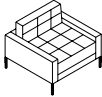
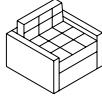
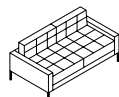
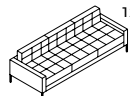
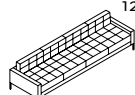

The swivel disk base is upholstered to match the frame.

Model #12431
Lounge chair fully upholstered in leather



LOUNGE SEATING

Tuxedo Classic™ Low Arm with Tufting DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —				
														Unika	Vaev	Fabrics		
														1	2	3	4	
LOUNGE CHAIR ON LEGS																		
	12436	17	21 ³ / ₄	30 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	28	4 ¹ / ₂	72	3,150	3,305	3,535	5,255	5,810	6,030	3,495	3,770	3,875	3,970
LOUNGE CHAIR - SWIVEL BASE																		
	12444	17	21 ³ / ₄	30 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	28	5 ¹ / ₂	72	3,015	3,160	3,385	5,030	5,560	5,765	3,335	3,605	3,715	3,770
TWO SEAT SOFA																		
	12437	17	21 ³ / ₄	55	30 ¹ / ₂	28	6	96	4,650	4,875	5,175	7,460	8,195	8,500	5,110	5,480	5,615	5,715
THREE SEAT SOFA																		
	12438	17	21 ³ / ₄	79 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	28	7 ¹ / ₂	120	6,145	6,455	6,805	9,665	10,585	10,960	6,730	7,190	7,365	7,490
FOUR SEAT SOFA																		
	12439	17	21 ³ / ₄	104	30 ¹ / ₂	28	9	150	7,530	7,905	8,320	11,925	13,075	13,540	8,220	8,775	8,985	9,130
OTTOMAN																		
	12430	17		25	25	17	2 ³ / ₄	24	1,485	1,560	1,715	2,180	2,365	2,445	1,710	1,865	1,925	1,965

Tuxedo Classic with legs passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per two seat sofa, \$1240 list per three seat sofa, \$1650 list per four seat sofa, and \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Tuxedo Classic with tufting is offered with a welting detail on seat and back cushions. Seat and back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Back cushions are attached to the frame. Seat cushions are loose.

Square tubular legs made of cast aluminum are available in a brushed finish. A polished finish is available for an upcharge of \$130 per chair or sofa.

The swivel disk base is upholstered to match the frame.

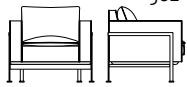
LOUNGE SEATING

Lucerne DESIGN – ROBERT HAUSSMANN

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

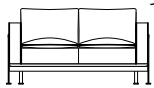
LOUNGE CHAIR

302	19 ¹ / ₂	25 ¹ / ₂	36	31 ³ / ₄	30 ¹ / ₂	6	105	6,380	6,690	9,460	10,265	10,585	6,840	7,210	7,350	7,450
-----	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	----	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	---	-----	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------



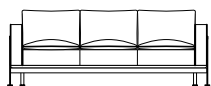
TWO SEAT SOFA

302-2	19 ¹ / ₂	25 ¹ / ₂	60	31 ³ / ₄	30 ¹ / ₂	9 ¹ / ₂	163	9,685	10,170	14,460	15,710	16,220	10,410	11,000	11,215	11,365
-------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	----	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



THREE SEAT SOFA

302-3	19 ¹ / ₂	25 ¹ / ₂	84	31 ³ / ₄	30 ¹ / ₂	12 ¹ / ₂	221	13,075	13,730	19,550	21,250	21,935	14,040	14,815	15,100	15,290
-------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	----	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



The solid bar stock steel frame is finished in mirror polished chrome. Loose seat and back cushions are down filled.

Model #302

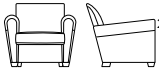
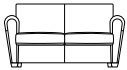
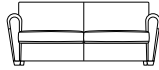



Model #302-2



LOUNGE SEATING

Paris Archive DESIGN – NIENKAMPER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —				
													Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4	
CLUB CHAIR																	
 250	17	22 1/2	34	37	31	8	105	6,000	6,300	9,080	9,885	10,210	6,430	6,770	6,900	6,985	
SMALL TWO SEAT SOFA																	
 250-2	17	22 1/2	57	37	31	11	144	6,785	7,130	11,000	12,105	12,555	7,440	7,955	8,165	8,290	
LARGE TWO SEAT SOFA																	
 250-2L	17	22 1/2	73	37	31	13	170	7,235	7,600	12,220	13,525	14,045	8,065	8,730	8,980	9,140	
OTTOMAN																	
 250-5			32	32	17	4	52	1,780	1,865	3,305	3,700	3,865	2,000	2,190	2,265	2,300	

Metal feet are wrapped in leather to match the welting detail. Feet are 2" high. Feet can be ordered in wood and are available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains, refer to page 11 for a listing. Custom stains are available, add \$550 list for each custom stain required.

The price of contrasting leather is included in the COM and COL prices. The following leather square footages should be added for the welting:
 Paris Archive Club Model # 250 – 6 Sq. Ft.
 Small Two Seat Sofa Model # 250-2 – 9 Sq. Ft.
 Large Two Seat Sofa Model # 250-2L – 11 Sq. Ft.
 Ottoman Model # 250-5 – 3 Sq.Ft.

Model #250

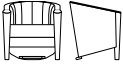
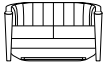
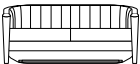



Model #250-5



LOUNGE SEATING

Biarritz 365 DESIGN - NIENKÄMPER

													— US Only —					
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cre moso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4		
SMALL CLUB CHAIR																		
	1161_	18	24 ³ / ₄	30	27	30												
	(model #1) wood surround, valance & legs upholstered interior & legs							2 ¹ / ₂	35	4,225	4,445	5,245	5,530	5,625	4,415	4,570	4,630	4,675
	(model #2) fully upholstered							4 ¹ / ₂	65	2,710	3,520	5,255	5,755	5,950	3,700	3,975	4,090	4,155
	(model #3) granite surround & valance upholstered interior & legs							3	47	3,910	4,110	5,280	5,640	5,790	4,150	4,335	4,405	4,450
SMALL TWO SEAT SOFA																		
	1162_	18	24 ³ / ₄	50	27	30												
	(model #1) wood surround, valance & legs upholstered interior & legs							4 ¹ / ₂	50	7,095	7,455	8,570	8,950	9,095	7,425	7,690	7,790	7,860
	(model #2) fully upholstered							6 ¹ / ₂	90	6,200	6,505	8,830	9,530	9,805	6,690	7,095	7,245	7,240
	(model #3) granite surround & valance upholstered interior & legs							4 ¹ / ₂	60	6,325	6,645	8,090	8,540	8,730	6,670	6,950	7,060	7,135
SMALL THREE SEAT SOFA																		
	1163_	18	24 ³ / ₄	70	27	30												
	(model #1) wood surround, valance & legs upholstered interior & legs							4 ¹ / ₂	70	8,460	8,880	10,510	11,055	11,265	8,810	9,085	9,180	9,250
	(model #2) fully upholstered							7	125	6,705	7,035	10,360	11,330	11,715	7,240	7,680	7,835	7,945
	(model #3) granite surround & valance upholstered interior & legs							4 ³ / ₄	80	7,420	7,795	9,765	10,380	10,630	7,795	8,090	8,190	8,265
OTTOMAN																		
	11600	22 ¹ / ₂		28	18													
							2 ¹ / ₄	45	2,665	2,790	3,975	4,320	4,460	2,825	2,970	3,020	3,060	

Biarritz series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per two seater sofa, \$1240 list per three seat sofa, and \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

The wood veneer surround is available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains, refer to page 11 for a listing. To match custom stains add \$550 for each stain colour.

Right: Model #11611
Left: Model # 11711



Model #11732
Large three seat sofa shown with lounge chairs and Biarritz side table (see page 128)


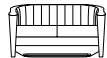




Fully upholstered option



LOUNGE SEATING

Biarritz 375 DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics						
													1	2	3	4			
LARGE CLUB CHAIR																			
 1171_	18	24 ³ / ₄	34	30	30														
(model #1) wood surround, valance & legs upholstered interior & legs						2 ³ / ₄	45	4,895	5,135	6,215	6,565	6,690	5,095	5,265	5,340	5,385			
(model #2) fully upholstered						4 ³ / ₄	90	3,885	4,080	6,515	7,210	7,495	4,260	4,545	4,660	4,730			
(model #3) granite surround & valance upholstered interior & legs						3	66	4,700	4,935	6,640	7,145	7,350	4,930	5,115	5,190	5,235			
LARGE TWO SEAT SOFA																			
 1172_	18	24 ³ / ₄	55	30	30														
(model #1) wood surround, valance & legs upholstered interior & legs						4	76	7,425	7,800	9,655	10,245	10,480	7,735	7,980	8,085	8,135			
(model #2) fully upholstered						7	128	5,915	6,215	9,665	10,655	11,055	6,455	6,890	7,055	7,160			
(model #3) granite surround & valance upholstered interior & legs						5	86	6,915	7,265	9,430	10,100	10,355	7,305	7,605	7,720	7,800			
LARGE THREE SEAT SOFA																			
 1173_	18	24 ³ / ₄	76	30	30														
(model #1) wood surround, valance & legs upholstered interior & legs						5 ¹ / ₂	107	8,660	9,090	11,790	12,615	12,955	9,080	9,415	9,545	9,630			
(model #2) fully upholstered						8 ³ / ₄	166	7,005	7,360	11,875	13,150	13,660	7,685	8,220	8,430	8,570			
(model #3) granite surround & valance upholstered interior & legs						6	117	8,190	8,605	11,620	12,515	12,875	8,655	9,020	9,165	9,250			
OTTOMAN																			
 11600	22 ¹ / ₂		28	18		2 ¹ / ₄	45	2,665	2,790	3,975	4,320	4,460	2,825	2,970	3,020	3,060			

Biarritz series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per two seater sofa, \$1240 list per three seat sofa, and \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

The wood veneer surround is available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains, refer to page 11 for a listing. To match custom stains add \$550 list, for each stain colour.

Right: Model #11611
Left: Model # 11711



Model #11732
Large three seat sofa shown with lounge chairs and Biarritz side table (see page 126)



Fully upholstered option



LOUNGE SEATING

Granger Collection DESIGN – DAVID GRANGER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

SINGLE CHAIR

10700 Armless																			
	29		27	35		2 1/4	40	2,090	2,200	2,990	3,320	3,410	2,265	2,320	2,365	2,455			
10710 w/Arms																			
	29		32	35		4	72	3,390	3,550	5,010	5,600	5,770	3,690	3,805	3,890	4,045			

3 SEAT SOFA

10712 w/Arms																			
	29		80	35		6 3/4	122	5,915	6,215	8,510	9,665	9,630	6,430	6,620	6,765	7,020			

RECTANGLE OTTOMAN

10731																			
	18		59	23		2 3/4	50	2,280	2,390	3,400	3,815	3,935	2,490	2,565	2,625	2,725			

TABLE

10741 Rectangle																			
	18		59	23				3,175											
10742 Square																			
	15		35 1/2	37				3,060											

Constructed from an FSC - certified plywood shell resting on a slender, stainless steel frame, the Granger manages to look lighter than air while providing exceptional comfort and strength.

Granger Table available in Nienkamper veneer (cherry, maple or walnut)



Model # 10700
Single Chair
Armless



Model # 10710
Single Chair
w/Arm



Model # 10711
3 Seat
w/Arm



Model # 10741
Table
Rectangle



Model # 10742
Table
Square



LOUNGE SEATING

Kloud® DESIGN – KARIM RASHID

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

CHAIR



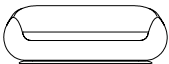
14981	17	25 ³ / ₄	38	28 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	4 ¹ / ₂	81	2,295	2,415	4,185	4,685	4,880	2,610	2,775	2,875	2,955
Fully upholstered																

TWO SEAT SOFA



14984	17	25 ³ / ₄	63	28 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	6	108	3,990	4,185	6,380	7,225	7,790	4,410	4,630	4,765	4,880
Fully upholstered																

THREE SEAT SOFA



14987	17	25 ³ / ₄	86	28 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	7 ¹ / ₂	135	5,905	6,200	8,960	10,040	10,610	6,225	6,705	6,865	7,005
Fully upholstered																

Kloud Collection passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per 2 seat sofa and \$1,240 list per 3 seat sofa. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Laminated wood base frame with rubber webbing under the fixed cushion. The foam body is supported with a tubular steel frame inside.

The seat and back are polyurethane foam covered in Fortrel®. Upholstered in leather or fabric.

The swivel base is painted silver. The swivel base can be upholstered to match the frame;

add 2/3 yds 6 sq. ft. chair

add 2/3 yds 12 sq. ft. two seat sofa








add 11/3 yds 18 sq. ft. three seat sofa

The curvaceous shape and soft molded foam of the Kloud chair are conducive to fabrics with some stretch and minimum pattern. COM fabrics should be approved by customer service. (800.668.9318)



LOUNGE SEATING

Kloud® Serpentine™ DESIGN – KARIM RASHID

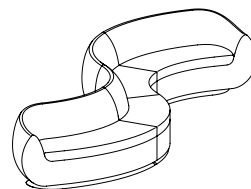
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —				
													Unika	Vaev	Fabrics		
													1	2	3	4	
CONVEX																	
right end																	
	14994	17	25 ³ / ₄	73	28 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	6 ³ / ₄	122	3,725	3,905	6,445	7,460	7,770	4,260	4,585	4,705	4,830
centre element																	
	14991	17		54	28 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	4 ³ / ₄	86	2,455	2,585	4,375	5,090	5,315	2,830	3,065	3,155	3,235
left end																	
	14993	17	25 ³ / ₄	73	28 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	6 ³ / ₄	122	3,725	3,905	6,445	7,460	7,770	4,260	4,585	4,705	4,830
CONCAVE																	
right end																	
	14997	17	25 ³ / ₄	67	28 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	7	126	3,960	4,155	6,775	7,815	8,135	4,515	4,850	4,990	5,095
centre element																	
	14992	17		52	28 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	5	90	2,720	2,860	4,735	5,480	5,715	3,120	3,360	3,460	3,545
left end																	
	14996	17	25 ³ / ₄	67	28 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	7	126	3,960	4,155	6,775	7,815	8,135	4,515	4,850	4,990	5,095
STRAIGHT																	
	14995	17		24	28 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	2 ¹ / ₂	45	2,265	2,370	2,795	2,995	3,060	2,455	2,575	2,625	2,670

Frame:
Laminated wood base frame with rubber webbing under the fixed cushion. The foam body is supported with a tubular steel frame inside.

Seat and Back:
The seat and back are polyurethane foam, seat covered in Fortrel®. Upholstered in leather or fabric.

Base:
The base is painted silver.

The curvaceous shape and soft molded foam of the Kloud chair are conducive to fabrics with some stretch and minimum pattern. COM fabrics should be approved by customer service. (800.668.9318)



Consists of (from Left to Right when facing) :

1 **14993**
Convex Left End

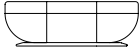

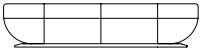

1 **14991**
Convex Centre Element

1 **14992**
Concave Centre Element

1 **14997**
Concave Right End

LOUNGE SEATING

Kloud® DESIGN – KARIM RASHID

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics				
													1	2	3	4	
TWO SEAT BENCH																	
	14998	16	48	30		3	56	2,190	2,295	3,400	3,905	4,045	2,430	2,575	2,630	2,680	
								Fully upholstered									
	14977							2,190					2,430	2,575	2,630	2,680	
						1 1/2		Top/seat									
							1 1/2	Bottom									
	14978							2,295	3,400	3,905	4,045						
							27	Top/seat									
							27	Bottom									
TWO SEAT LARGE BENCH																	
	14953	16	60	30		3 1/2	62	2,850	2,990	4,190	4,750	4,900	3,195	3,285	3,360	3,420	
								Fully upholstered									
	14951							2,850					3,195	3,285	3,360	3,420	
						13/4		Top/seat									
							2	Bottom									
	14952							2,990	4,190	4,750	4,900						
							32	Top/seat									
							36	Bottom									
THREE SEAT BENCH																	
	14999	16	72	30		4	72	3,740	3,930	5,305	5,940	6,125	4,055	4,255	4,330	4,390	
								Fully upholstered									
	14979							3,740					4,055	4,255	4,330	4,390	
						2		Top/seat									
							2 1/3	Bottom									
	14980							3,930	5,305	5,940	6,125						
							36	Top/seat									
							42	Bottom									
OTTOMAN																	
	14990	16	30	30		2 1/2	45	1,500	1,575	2,470	2,875	2,995	1,700	1,815	1,870	1,910	
								Fully upholstered									
	14961							1,500					1,700	1,815	1,870	1,910	
						1 1/3		Top/seat									
							1 1/4	Bottom									
	14962							1,575	2,470	2,875	2,995						
							24	Top/seat									
							23	Bottom									

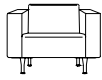
Fabric to be upholstered on Kloud requires approval from Nienkamper's factory. Please contact customer service at 800 668 9318 for our fabric approval list.

LOUNGE SEATING

Bloor® Collection DESIGN – NIENKAMPER

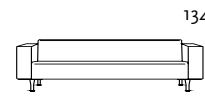
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
													Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	3

CHAIR



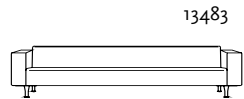
13481	16	24	34	33	26	4	74	3,140	3,380	4,910	5,380	5,565	3,585	3,955	4,050	4,205
-------	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

TWO SEAT SOFA



13482	16	24	72	33	26	6	110	3,505	3,765	5,940	6,585	6,835	4,115	4,620	4,760	4,965
-------	----	----	----	----	----	---	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

THREE SEAT SOFA

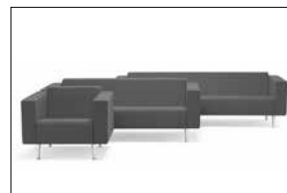


13483	16	24	90	33	26	7½	140	4,675	5,030	7,665	8,450	8,770	5,420	6,050	6,220	6,460
-------	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

The frame is a laminated wood base frame with tubular steel support under the fixed cushion.


The seat and back are polyurethane foam. The seat foam is covered in Fortrel®. Upholstered in leather or fabric. Tufted seat when upholstered in leather. Back can be tufted if desired.

Laminated wood base frame with tubular steel support under the fixed cushion. The legs are solid aluminum in a brushed finish.



LOUNGE SEATING

Zara™ DESIGN – MARKUS HARTMANN

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —				
													Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4	
ZARA																	
	18901 Fully Upholstered																
	17	25	27	26	32 ^{1/2}	3	45	3,035	3,185	4,350	4,700	4,840	3,260	3,455	3,520	3,570	
18902 Wood Back																	
						2 ^{1/2}	35	3,560	3,740	4,590	4,855	4,970	3,750	3,905	3,965	4,010	

Zara chair passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Zara

Standard features include a reclining back with tension control. The back reclines 26" – 28". Model # 18902 with wood back is available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains, see page 11 for a complete listing. The base is made of tubular steel in a brushed nickel finish.

Model #18901
Fully upholstered



Model #18902
With wood back



LOUNGE SEATING

HAB™ DESIGN – BRIGITTE SHIM AND HOWARD SUTCLIFFE

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

CHAIR



13201	Wood																		
	15	23 ³ / ₄	35 ³ / ₄	31	28 ³ / ₄	3	40												3,450
13202	With upholstered seat and back pad							12											
										3,795	4,150	4,235	4,270						
13203	With upholstered arm pad							11											
	Seat and back pad only									3,715	4,040	4,120	4,155						
	Arm pad only									365	705	800	830						
										285	600	685	705						

The HAB™ Chair is available in veneered molded plywood with upholstered pad for seat and back in leather, fabric or vinyl and a steel base.

The HAB™ Chair is perfect for large public spaces, as it commands a presence and is a beautiful piece of sculptured-looking wood whether approached from the front or back.



LOUNGE SEATING

Godbout DESIGN - CHARLES GODBOUT

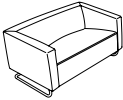
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
													Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	

LOUNGE CHAIR



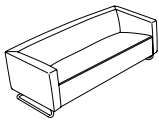
12201	17	23	33	31	27	4	75	3,675	3,865	5,465	5,970	6,160	3,990	4,185	4,265	4,330
-------	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

TWO SEAT SOFA



12202	17	23	56	31	27	6	110	4,525	4,750	7,155	7,890	8,175	5,005	5,290	5,405	5,510
-------	----	----	----	----	----	---	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

THREE SEAT SOFA



12203	17	23	82	31	27	7 1/2	140	5,450	5,725	8,805	9,740	10,100	6,050	6,415	6,555	6,670
-------	----	----	----	----	----	-------	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard Features

- Plywood frame construction
- Seat and back are webbed
- Polyurethane foam
- Fortrel® on seat, back and arms
- Reinforced tubular steel base in chrome powder coat finish

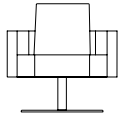
Distinct faceted look in contemporary style and comfort with a sweeping tubular base.

LOUNGE SEATING

Six Collection *DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER*

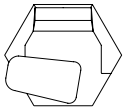
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
														Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	

LOUNGE CHAIR



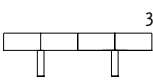
30301	17	24	32	27 ³ / ₄	31	3	45	2,470	2,585	2,625	3,350	3,580	3,670	2,635	2,730	2,775	2,800
-------	----	----	----	--------------------------------	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

LOUNGE CHAIR W TABLE



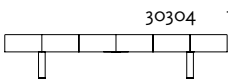
30302	17	24	32	27 ³ / ₄	31	3	45	2,915	3,065	3,065	3,795	4,025	4,110	3,075	3,170	3,215	3,240
-------	----	----	----	--------------------------------	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

2 SEAT BENCH



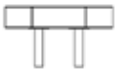
30303	17		55	31 ¹ / ₂		3	45	3,310	3,440	3,520	4,615	4,960	5,095	3,545	3,695	3,745	3,800
-------	----	--	----	--------------------------------	--	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

3 SEAT BENCH



30304	17		82	31 ¹ / ₂		4 ¹ / ₂	81	3,705	3,860	4,025	5,665	6,180	6,390	4,060	4,280	4,365	4,440
-------	----	--	----	--------------------------------	--	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

OTTOMAN

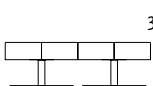


30305	17		28	27 ³ / ₄		1 ¹ / ₂	27	2,205	2,290	2,320	2,865	3,035	3,100	2,330	2,400	2,435	2,455
-------	----	--	----	--------------------------------	--	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



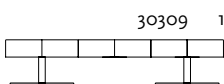
30310	17		28	27 ³ / ₄		1 ¹ / ₂	27	1,645	1,730	1,755	2,300	2,470	2,535	1,765	1,840	1,870	1,895
-------	----	--	----	--------------------------------	--	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

2 SEAT BENCH ON PEDESTALS



30308	17		63	31 ¹ / ₂		3	54	2,745	2,875	2,960	4,050	4,395	4,535	2,980	3,135	3,180	3,235
-------	----	--	----	--------------------------------	--	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

3 SEAT BENCH ON PEDESTALS



30309	17		82	31 ¹ / ₂		4 ¹ / ₂	81	3,145	3,300	3,465	5,100	5,620	5,820	3,500	3,715	3,805	3,875
-------	----	--	----	--------------------------------	--	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Six Collection passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$605 per 2 seat bench, \$790 per 3 seat chair and \$360 per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

SIX COLLECTION ACCESSORIES

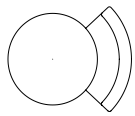
Cup	30306	55
Cupholder	30307	60

LOUNGE SEATING

Turnaround® DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

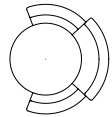
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

LOUNGE CHAIR WITHOUT ARMS



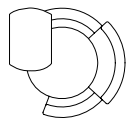
15401	17 1/2		25	29	31	2 1/2	41	1,880	1,980	2,825	3,145	3,240	2,045	2,140	2,190	2,215
-------	--------	--	----	----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

LOUNGE CHAIR WITH ARMS



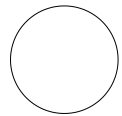
15402	17 1/2	24	32	29	31	3 1/2	50	2,785	2,930	3,935	4,315	4,445	3,020	3,165	3,225	3,270
-------	--------	----	----	----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

LOUNGE CHAIR WITH TABLET ARMS



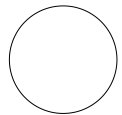
15405	17 1/2	24	32	29	31	3	50	4,045	4,245	5,255	5,575	5,710	4,280	4,430	4,490	4,535
-------	--------	----	----	----	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

OTTOMAN



15403	17 1/2		21 1/2	21 1/2		1 2/3	30	905	945	1,630	1,815	1,895	1,030	1,115	1,145	1,175
-------	--------	--	--------	--------	--	-------	----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

OPTION OTTOMAN TOP ACCESSORY



15404			22 1/2	22 1/2	13/4		8	605	630							
-------	--	--	--------	--------	------	--	---	-----	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Turnaround

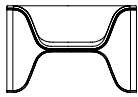
- Hardwood/Plywood frame, polyurethan foam and fortrell.
- The back rest on the Armless chair can swivel 360 degrees around the seat with also turns.
- The back swivels independent of the seat and base.
- The Armchair turns (swivels) on its base.
- The round ottoman turns (swivels) and has an optional leather tray that acts as a cocktail table.
- Tablet Arm is made of marine-grade plastic.

LOUNGE SEATING

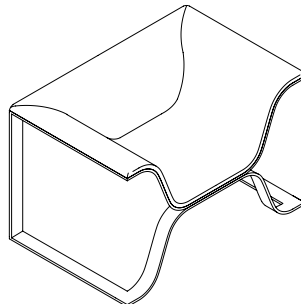
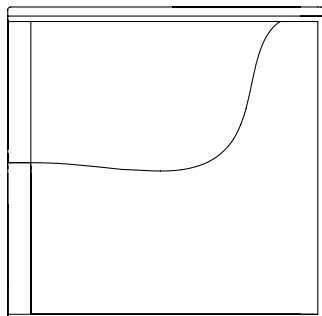
Yabaco DESIGN – RYANN AOUKAR & DAMIEN ROBACHE

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

YABACO CHAIR

	15130	16	27	36 ¹ / ₂	27 ¹ / ₄	28	3	54	3,545	3,725	4,850	5,195	5,340	3,775	3,930	3,980	4,035
---	-------	----	----	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

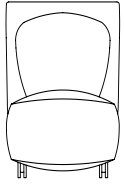
Solid bar stock steel frame, Brushed Nickel finish
Polished chrome available, upcharge 720 list



LOUNGE SEATING
ARDA® DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

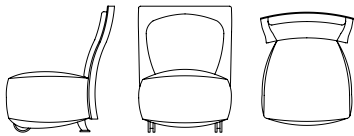
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

ARDA CHAIR



18501	17		24	28	34	2	36	2,265	2,370	3,260	3,545	3,680	2,420	2,525	2,585	2,605
-------	----	--	----	----	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

The back shell is offered in maple, walnut and cherry. The rear legs are brushed aluminum. The front casters are available in numerous finishes.

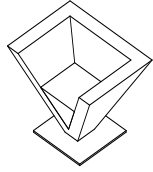


LOUNGE SEATING

Pyramid Chair *DESIGN – KARIM RASHID*

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
													Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	
													1	2	3	4

PYRAMID CHAIR



10510

Fully

38 29 26 7 126

1,975 2,075 4,650 5,550 5,850 2,500 2,700 2,855 3,125

Body

6 108

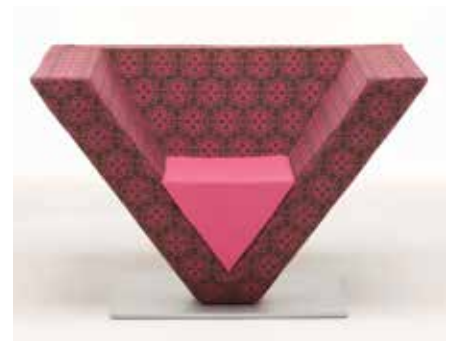
Seat

1 18

Frame:
FSC plywood .

Seat and Back:
Soy based foam and fortrel.

Base:
Brushedstainless steel base.

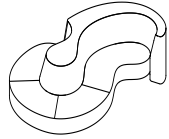


LOUNGE SEATING

Isola 8 DESIGN – KARIM RASHID

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
													Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	
													1	2	3	4

ISOLA 8



10210

Fully	16		110	70	32	15.5	126						11,470	12,055	17,415	19,385	20,050	12,645	13,085	13,415	14,020	
Back						8.5	153															
Seat						7.0	280															

Frame:
FSC plywood .

Seat and Back:
Soy based foam and fortrel.

Base:
FSC Mdf Base.



LOUNGE SEATING

Mood Collection *DESIGN – CHARLES GODBOUT*

														— US Only —			
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4	
LOUNGE CHAIR, ARMLESS																	
	11481	17 1/2	21	29 1/2	31	29 3/4	2 1/2	34	4,670	4,895	5,390	5,625	5,715	4,855	4,920	4,985	5,075
TWO SEAT SOFA, ARMLESS																	
	11482	17 1/2	21	59	31	29 3/4	5	58	6,190	6,495	7,425	7,830	7,970	6,575	6,710	6,815	7,010
THREE SEAT SOFA, ARMLESS																	
	11483	17 1/2	21	89 1/2	31	29 3/4	7 1/2	83	6,695	7,030	8,465	9,050	9,250	7,270	7,485	7,640	7,930
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH ARMS																	
	11485	17 1/2	21	39 1/2	31	29 3/4	2 1/2	41	5,385	5,640	6,255	6,545	6,640	5,570	5,635	5,700	5,790
TWO SEAT SOFA WITH ARMS																	
	11486	17 1/2	21	69	31	29 3/4	5	65	6,900	7,240	8,285	8,740	8,895	7,280	7,420	7,525	7,720
THREE SEAT SOFA WITH ARMS																	
	11487	17 1/2	21	99 1/2	31	29 3/4	7 1/2	90	7,415	7,790	9,330	9,970	10,180	7,980	8,190	8,355	8,650

Standard Features

- Brushed Nickel frame
- FSC certified hardwood plywood frame
- Foam cushions with 25 percent soya content

Model # 11481
Mood Lounge Chair, Armless



Model # 11485
Mood Lounge Chair with Arms



LOUNGE SEATING

COCOON DESIGN – MARK SAFFELL / DAVID RITCH

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

	10901	17	30	30	35 1/2	2/3	10	885	930	990	1,025	1,040	935	960	970	990
---	-------	----	----	----	--------	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Cocoon chair passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$290 list per chair. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Standard Features

- Seat cushion upholstered
- Frame: powder coat steel in silver, white, black or red
- Cover: available only in 30 mesh colors

Model # 10901
Cocoon Lounge Chair



LOUNGE SEATING

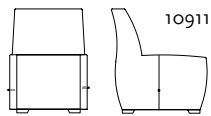
LINQ DESIGN - NIENKÄMPER

— US Only —

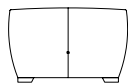
Unika Vaev Fabrics
1 2 3 4

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	1	2	3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	---------	-------	-------	---------	---	---	---	---


LINQ SEAT WITH BACK MODULE

	10911	16 1/2	22	26	29 1/2	3	54	1,780	1,865	1,995	2,930	3,310	3,440	2,000	2,090	2,150	2,270
---	-------	--------	----	----	--------	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

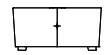
LINQ SEAT MODULE

	10912		22	26	16 1/2	2 1/4	40	1,060	1,135	1,225	1,915	2,200	2,290	1,230	1,300	1,340	1,435
---	-------	--	----	----	--------	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

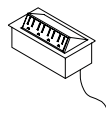
LINQ ARM

	10913		5 1/2	26	21	1 1/2	27	730	800	840	1,305	1,495	1,560	840	885	925	975
---	-------	--	-------	----	----	-------	----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----

LINQ TABLE

	10915		22	26	12 1/4			Paint									
								3,370									
								Wood									
								4,375									

SIMPLE POP UP FORUM (4 power pre-wired with 72 cord)

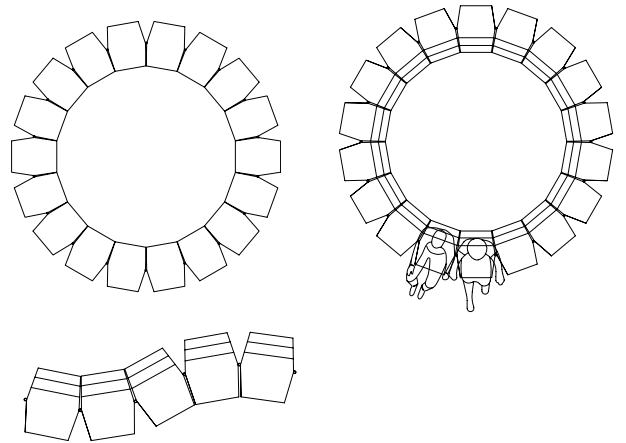
	8174																
								750									

Frame is constructed of FSC Plywood core with molded foam. Any number of the three modules or table can be combined for different effects. The flexible hinge mechanism allows easy reconfiguration into any combination of straight, concave or convex layouts.

The table is available in white, silver, or black paint finish or any standard wood veneer and finishes.

Contact Customer Services at 800 668 9318 for options of other Simple Pop-up Forum

LINQ Sofa

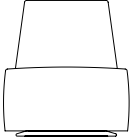


LOUNGE SEATING

Dobi DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

DOBI

	11500	16	30	30	31	3	54	1,825	1,915	2,970	3,355	3,515	2,050	2,140	2,205	2,315
---	-------	----	----	----	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard Features

- 360 degree swivel base
- Foam has 20% soy content

Model # 11500
Dobi Chair



LOUNGE SEATING

Tuxedo™ High Back DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

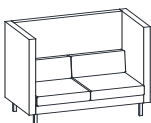
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

TWO SEAT SOFA



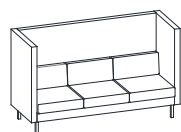
12445	17	46	55	31	46	9¼	167	6,170	6,480	9,620	10,770	11,150	6,850	7,105	7,305	7,650
						COM Frame 6¼	112									
						COM Seat & Back Cushion 3	54									

LARGE TWO SEAT SOFA



12447	17	46	64	31	46	11¼	203	7,180	7,535	11,195	12,525	12,975	7,975	8,270	8,500	8,900
						COM Frame 7½	135									
						COM Seat & Back Cushion 3¾	68									

THREE SEAT SOFA



12446	17	46	79½	31	46	12½	225	8,260	8,675	12,470	13,875	14,340	9,090	9,405	9,635	10,065
						COM Frame 8¾	157									
						COM Seat & Back Cushion 4½	81									

Tuxedo™ High Back passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per two seat sofa and \$1240 list per three seat sofa. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Model # 12446
Tuxedo High Back 3 Seat Sofa

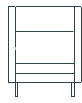


LOUNGE SEATING

Tuxedo™ High Back *DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER*

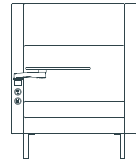
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
													Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	

HIGH BACK LOUNGE CHAIR



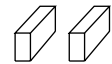
12448	17	46	37 ^{1/4}	31	46	8	144	4,630	5,405	7,745	8,185	8,410	5,620	5,780	5,910	6,270
						COM Frame	6 ^{1/2}	117								
						COM Seat & Back Cushion	2	36								

ACCESSORIES



Lounge chair with tablet & power

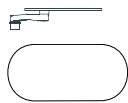
ARM SIDE CUSHION



12460			19	3	7	3/4	14	650	685	990	1,050	1,080	715	735	750	795
-------	--	--	----	---	---	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Note: Dimension is for one piece. List price & yartage is for a set of two pieces

TABLET



12461			20	12	1/2			1,165								
-------	--	--	----	----	-----	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

POWER OUTLET



11864NW			2 dia	2 ^{1/4}				205								
---------	--	--	-------	------------------	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

STACKED USB CHARGER



11865NW			2 dia	2				375								
---------	--	--	-------	---	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Features

Cushion: Seat and back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Back cushions are attached to the frame. Seat cushions are loose.

Legs: Square tubular legs made of cast aluminum are available in a brushed finish. A polished finish is available for an upcharge of \$130 list per chair or sofa.

Tablet: Fingerprint resistance solid plastic laminate top in 1/2" thick, colour available in pure white or black, with silver or white powder coat arm support

Power: Standard with satin nickel frame with white receptacles. For black receptacles model # is 11864/NB for power outlet, 11865/NB for stacked USB charger. Both power & USB charger comes with 72" cord.



Satin nickel frame with white receptacle



Optional rectangle power & USB charger in white \$785 list



Satin nickel frame with black receptacle

Model # 12448

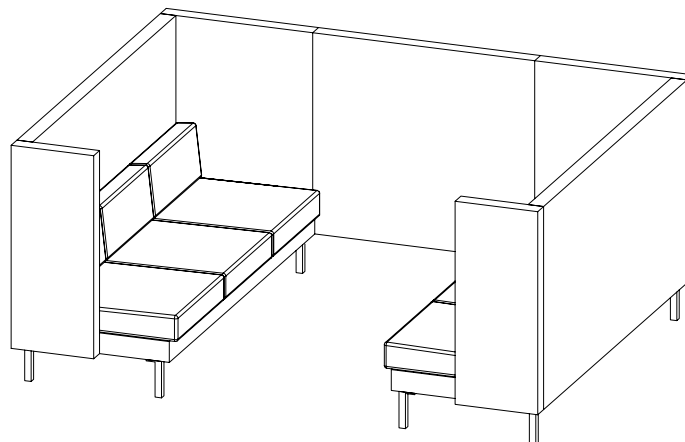
Tuxedo High Back Lounge Chair upholstered in Verde leather / Graphite VE 6008 with arm side cushion, tablet & power



LOUNGE SEATING

Tuxedo™ Cove & Gateway™ Media Lift/Wall Mounted Table *DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER & BUSK + HERTZOG*

Tuxedo™ Cove is composed of two 3 seat high back sofas with an interconnecting panel and table to form an enclosed booth for meetings, collaborative tasks or to be used as a touchdown base for the day. The high sides and back provide total seclusion from the surrounding environment without the need for interior substructures while additional privacy is maintained via the acoustic benefits of the interconnecting panel and the sofas high walls.

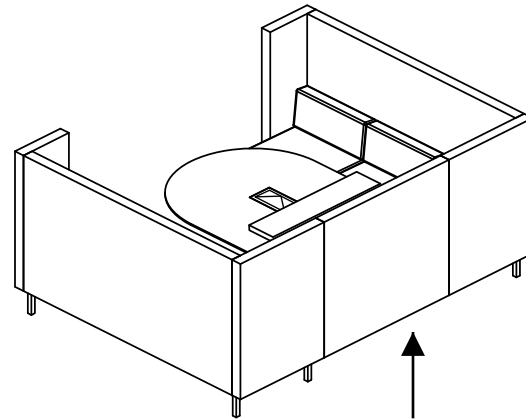


LOUNGE SEATING

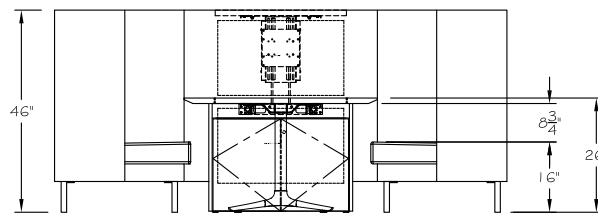
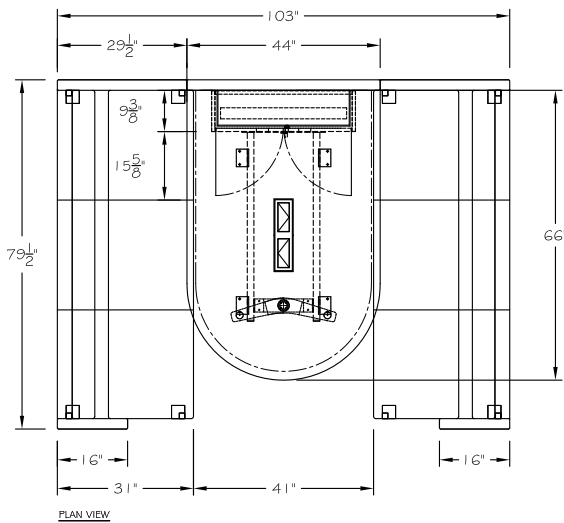
Tuxedo™ Cove & Gateway™ Media Lift Table DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER & BUSK + HERTZOG

Table options for Tuxedo™ Cove include the Gateway™ tables, with a full range of connectivity. The Gateway™ Media Lift Table with Relaxed Work Height (26 H) provides a free standing solution while the Gateway™ Wall Mounted Table with Relaxed Work Height (26 H) offers another option for television screen and monitor to be mounted on the interconnecting panel.

Gateway™ Media Lift Table effortlessly transforms meeting tables to create innovative multimedia solutions for communication, presentations and interactive work spaces. At the touch of the remote control, the unit raises the monitor screen up from the base cabinet. The ultimate in professional appearance, Gateway™ Media Lift combines sophistication and function to create additional space, protect your TV from damage or to hide it away from sight.



interconnecting panel: 38-3/4 h
Model # 12451



Model #	Description	Quantity	List Price
12449	Tuxedo™ Cove Three Seat Sofa Left in COM	1	\$7,845
12450	Tuxedo™ Cove Three Seat Sofa Right in COM	1	\$7,845
12451	Interconnecting Panel (38-3/4 H) in COM	1	\$1,820
43031/5	Gateway Media Lift Table – Relaxed Work Height 26 H in Standard P-lam	1	\$9,205
85213	Simple Forum Side by Side Each side with two power & two open ports	1	\$1,025
Total List:			\$27,740

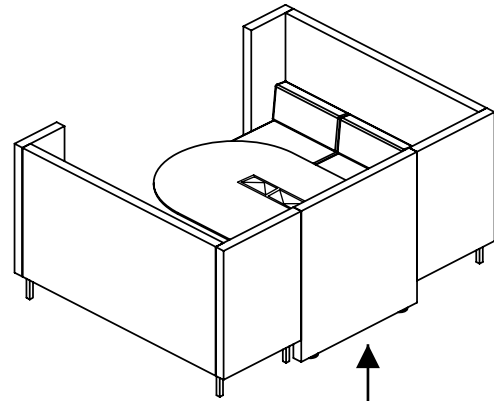
Note:

- Gateway™ Media Lift Table Dimension 66 L x 44 D x 26 H.
- For standard veneer finish, model #43031/2, list price is \$10,340.
- TV lift can accommodate a maximum TV size of 32".
- TV lift is included. TV is not included.

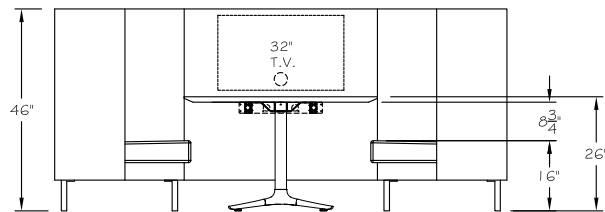
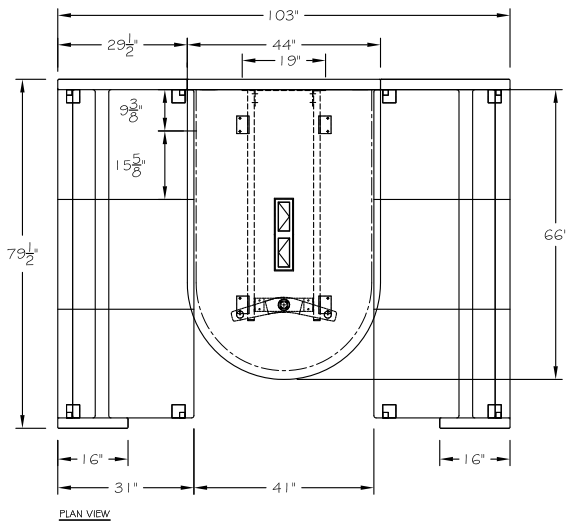
LOUNGE SEATING

Tuxedo™ Cove & Gateway™ Wall Mounted Table DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER & BUSK + HERTZOG

Gateway™ Wall Mounted Table provides a simple solution by mounting a TV or monitor screen directly onto the interconnecting panel. The wall mounted Gateway™ table with single base provides maximum kneespace for users.



interconnecting panel: 46 h
Model # 12452



Model #	Description	Quantity	List Price
12449	Tuxedo™ Cove Three Seat Sofa Left in COM	1	\$7,845
12450	Tuxedo™ Cove Three Seat Sofa Right in COM	1	\$7,845
12452	Interconnecting Panel (46 H) in COM	1	\$2,205
43041/5	Gateway Wall Mounted Table – Relaxed Work Height 26 H in Standard P-lam	1	\$3,690
85213	Simple Forum Side by Side Each side with two power & two open ports	1	\$1,025
Total List:			\$22,610

Note:

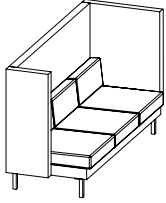
- Gateway Wall Mounted Table Dimension 66 L x 44 D x 26 H.
- For standard veneer finish, model # 43041/2, list price is \$4,670.
- Maximum TV size to be mounted on panel is 32".
- TV & TV mount are not included.

LOUNGE SEATING

Tuxedo™ Cove DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

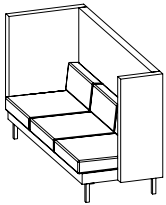
TUXEDO™ COVE THREE SEAT SOFA LEFT



12449	17	46	79 ^{1/4}	31	46	12	216										
							COM Frame	8 ^{1/4}	149								
							COM Seat & Back Cushion	4 ^{1/2}	81								

7,845	8,240	11,795	13,165	13,625	8,640	8,940	9,155	9,565
-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------

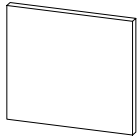
TUXEDO™ COVE THREE SEAT SOFA RIGHT



12450	17	46	79 ^{1/4}	31	46	12	216										
							COM Frame	8 ^{1/4}	149								
							COM Seat & Back Cushion	4 ^{1/2}	81								

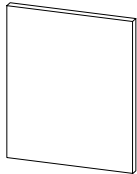
7,845	8,240	11,795	13,165	13,625	8,640	8,940	9,155	9,565
-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------

INTERCONNECTING PANEL



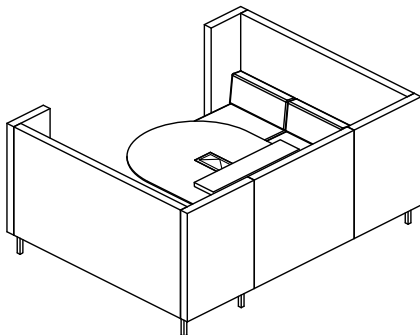
12451			44	3	38 ^{3/4}	23 ^{1/4}	50										
-------	--	--	----	---	-------------------	-------------------	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1,820	1,915	2,995	3,200	3,305	2,035	2,115	2,170	2,335
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

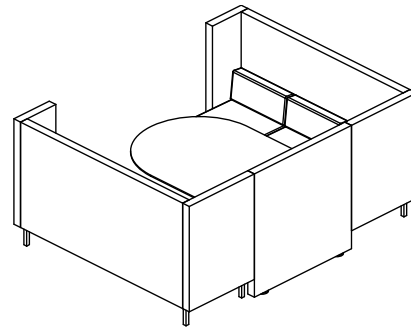


12452			44	3	46	3 ^{1/2}	63										
-------	--	--	----	---	----	------------------	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

2,205	2,320	3,685	3,940	4,075	2,485	2,575	2,655	2,860
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



Tuxedo™ Cove Sofa with interconnecting panel
Model # 12451



Tuxedo™ Cove Sofa with interconnecting panel
Model # 12452
panel with integrated cavity for wire management

LOUNGE SEATING

Ingmar Chair on Legs *DESIGN – NIENKAMPER*

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

INGMAR CHAIR WITH CHANNEL SLING



13901	16 ^{1/2}	21 ^{1/2}	25	26	34 ^{1/2}	1 ^{1/2}	18	2,625	2,755	3,140	3,225	3,260	1,700	1,740	1,770	1,835
-------	-------------------	-------------------	----	----	-------------------	------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

INGMAR CHAIR WITH SADDLE LEATHER SLING



13902	16 ^{1/2}	21 ^{1/2}	25	26	34 ^{1/2}	1 ^{1/2}	18	specify Brown (IVT05) or Black (IVT06)								
-------	-------------------	-------------------	----	----	-------------------	------------------	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

specify Brown (IVT05) or Black (IVT06)

2,965

INGMAR CHAIR WITH MESH SLING



13903	16 ^{1/2}	21 ^{1/2}	25	26	34 ^{1/2}	1 ^{1/2}	18	specify Black (IM01), Racing Green (IM02), or Beige (IM03)								
-------	-------------------	-------------------	----	----	-------------------	------------------	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

specify Black (IM01), Racing Green (IM02), or Beige (IM03)

2,285

Standard Features

- natural cherry, maple or walnut frame
- stained to match available: wood finish available in standard Nienkamper
- stains; to match custom stain add \$550 list per each stain colour
- channel sling available in fabrics and leathers
- saddle leather sling available in Brown (IVT05) or Black (IVT06)
- mesh sling available in Black (IM01), Racing Green (IM02) or Beige (IM03)

Model # 13901
Ingmar with Padded Sling



Model # 13902
Ingmar with Saddle Leather Sling

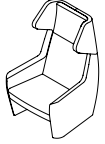
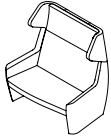
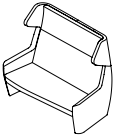



Model # 13903
Ingmar with Mesh Sling



LOUNGE SEATING

Sedan DESIGN – AARON DUKE AND EVAN BARE

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —									
													Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	1	2	3	4			
LOUNGE CHAIR																						
	12051	18	24	30½	33	52	8	141	3,730	3,915	6,920	7,585	7,920	4,335	4,555	4,730	5,045					
TWO SEAT SOFA																						
	12052	18	24	54½	33	52	9.5	171	6,080	6,390	10,030	10,840	11,235	6,800	7,070	7,275	7,645					
THREE SEAT SOFA																						
	12053	18	24	78½	33	52	11.25	201	7,265	7,630	11,910	12,855	13,330	8,110	8,435	8,675	9,110					
OTTOMAN																						
	12054			23½	23	12	1.5	27	1,045	1,095	1,675	1,800	1,865	1,160	1,200	1,230	1,295					

Standard Features:

Frame:

Frame is constructed of Solid Maple and FSC Hardwood Plywood with Soy based Polyurethane Foam covered with Fortrel.

Model # 12051
Sedan Lounge Chair



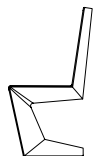
LOUNGE SEATING

The PLEAT Series *DESIGN - FOUR O NINE*

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Leather Sq. Ft.	List Price	COL	Verde	Grano	Cre moso
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-----------------	------------	-----	-------	-------	----------

PLEAT DINING CHAIR



100% Polyethylene

10801 18 20 20^{1/2} 38

660

Brushed aluminum

10802 18 20 20^{1/2} 38

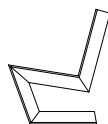
6,225

10803 Cushion

20

550 930 1,015 1,110

PLEAT LOUNGE CHAIR



10805 16 21^{1/2} 27 29

7,810

Brushed aluminum

10806 Cushion

20

550 930 1,015 1,110

Features and options:

- 100% polyethylene PLEAT Chair is rotation-molded and is 100% recyclable.
- Available in white, black, grey and red.
- 14 gauge aluminum PLEAT Chair is available in brushed aluminum, powder coated silver, white and black.
- Optional seat and back cushions are soy based foam padded upholstered in leather.

Model #10801



Model #10805



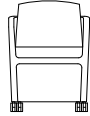
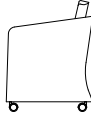
LOUNGE SEATING

Work:Recline DESIGN - 5D STUDIO

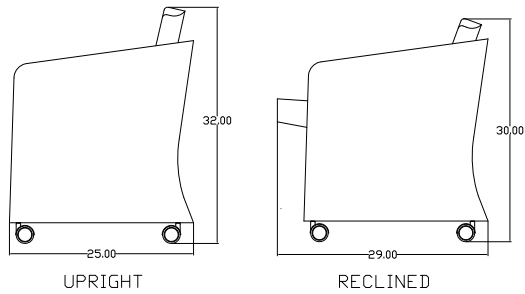
— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	-----------	---

WORK:RECLINE CHAIR

		11000	18	24.5	25	26	33	33/4	68	2,875	3,025	4,150	4,430	4,710	3,130	3,225	3,295	3,425
---	---	-------	----	------	----	----	----	------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Unique feature: reclining back, forward sliding seat pan.



Standard features:

Upholstered in fabric, leather or a combination, the chair is hardwood construction soy based foam cushions. Black casters are standard.

Model #11000



Model #11000



Model #11000



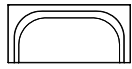
LOUNGE SEATING

Divvi DESIGN - ACHELLA DESIGN

— US Only —

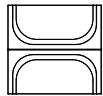
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	------------	-----------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	-----------	---

DIVVI 2 SEATER



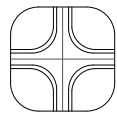
10241	17	25	52	26	31	5 ^{2/3}	102			3,220	3,380	5,080	5,555	6,005	3,620	3,765	3,875	4,085	
						seat only	3 ^{2/3}												
						back only	2												

DIVVI DOUBLE 2 SEATER



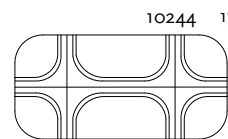
10242	17	25	52	52	31	11 ^{1/3}	204			6,435	6,760	10,160	11,090	12,010	7,225	7,525	7,745	8,155	
						seat only	7 ^{1/3}												
						back only	4												

DIVVI 4 SEATER



10243	17	25	52	52	31	8	144			8,090	8,490	10,720	11,380	12,040	8,650	8,860	9,015	9,310	
						seat only	4												
						back only	4												

DIVVI 8 SEATER



10244	17	25	106	52	31	15 ^{1/3}	276			14,515	15,240	19,555	20,820	22,080	15,590	15,990	16,300	16,850	
						seat only	8												
						back only	7 ^{1/3}												

Standard features:

Brushed aluminum legs

Model # 10241



Model # 10242



Model # 10243



Model # 10244





LOUNGE SEATING

BASS Collection DESIGN - BUSK + HERTZOG



— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cre moso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	----------	---------	--------	-----------	---


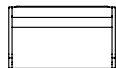
BASS LOW BACK SMALL LOUNGE CHAIR

		12011	16.5	26.5	27	29	26.5	5	90	2,560	2,690	4,645	5,070	5,290	2,980	3,140	3,250	3,475
				seat & back				3	54									
				arms				3 ^{1/2}	63									


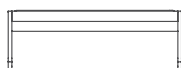
BASS LOW BACK LARGE LOUNGE CHAIR

		12012	16.5	26.5	32	29	26.5	6 ^{1/2}	99	2,655	2,795	4,915	5,395	5,625	3,120	3,295	3,410	3,655
				seat & back				3	54									
				arms				3 ^{1/2}	63									

BASS LOW BACK 2 SEATER SOFA

		12013	16.5	26.5	59	29	26.5	7 ^{1/2}	135	3,555	3,735	6,135	6,665	6,940	4,075	4,265	4,405	4,670
				seat & back				5	90									
				arms				3 ^{1/2}	63									

BASS LOW BACK 3 SEATER SOFA

		12014	16.5	26.5	82	29	26.5	9 ^{1/2}	171	4,940	5,190	7,845	8,435	8,725	5,520	5,730	5,890	6,175
				seat & back				7	126									
				arms				3 ^{1/2}	63									

Standard features:

- Frame is constructed of Solid Maple and FSC Hardwood Plywood with soy-based Polyurethane Foam covered with Fortrel
- Polished chrome tubular base

Model # 12011



Model # 12013



Model # 12014



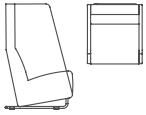
LOUNGE SEATING

BASS Collection DESIGN - BUSK + HERTZOG

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	
													1	2	3	4

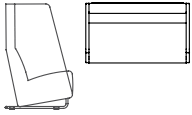
BASS HIGH BACK LARGE LOUNGE CHAIR



12024	16.5	48.4	32	29	48.4	7	126
		seat & back				4 ^{1/2}	81
		arms				5 ^{1/3}	96

3,665	3,850	6,325	6,880	7,155	4,200	4,400	4,540	4,825
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

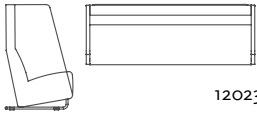
BASS HIGH BACK 2 SEATER SOFA



12022	16.5	48.4	59	29	48.4	11	198
		seat & back				6 ^{3/4}	122
		arms				5 ^{1/3}	96

4,625	4,860	8,755	9,625	10,055	5,460	5,780	6,000	6,445
-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------

BASS HIGH BACK 3 SEATER SOFA



12023	16.5	48.4	82	29	48.4	13	234
		seat & back				9	162
		arms				5 ^{1/3}	96

6,085	6,395	11,000	12,010	12,525	7,075	7,450	7,715	8,230
-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard features:

- Frame is constructed of Solid Maple and FSC Hardwood Plywood with soy-based Polyurethane Foam covered with Fortrel
- Polished chrome tubular base

Model # 12022



Model # 12023



LOUNGE SEATING

Bay DESIGN - BUSK + HERTZOG

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
														Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4

BAY CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED BASE



10520	17		26	29	27	3 1/4	59		2,050	2,160	2,310	3,410	3,665	3,790	2,310	2,395	2,465	2,655	
Fully upholstered																			
10521	Contrasting Fabric									2,050	2,310					2,310	2,395	2,465	2,655
	Seat						13/4												
	Base						11/2												
10522	Contrasting Leather										2,160	3,410	3,665	3,790					
	Seat							32											
	Base							27											

Standard features:

- Seat with plywood shell & soy based flexible polyurethane foam
- Base in soy based rigid polyurethane
- Base with plastic gildes at bottom.

Model # 10521



Seat upholstered in Unika Vaev Grade 4 fabric Calibre 688/10 Quality
Base upholstered in Unika Vaev Grade 4 fabric Calibre 688/82 North

LOUNGE SEATING

Leaf DESIGN - BUSK + HERTZOG

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	---------	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	-----------	---

LEAF CHAIR



10310	17		35	27	29	2 1/2	45	2,520	2,645	2,680	3,410	3,565	3,645	2,680	2,730	2,775	2,890
-------	----	--	----	----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard features:

- Seat with plywood shell
- Soy based flexible polyurethane foam for seat & back
- Polished chrome base

Fabric to be upholstered on Leaf Chair needs to be approved by Nienkamper Factory, please contact Customer Service at 800 668 9318 for our fabric approval list.

Model # 10310



Leaf chair upholstered in Unika Vaev grade 4 fabric, Feel 679/16 Excited

LOUNGE SEATING

Vuelo Lounge DESIGN - JOHNSON CHOU

— US Only —

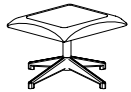
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	UNIKA VAEV FABRICS			
														1	2	3	4

VUELO LOUNGE CHAIR HIGH BACK



Model	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	UNIKA 1	VAEV 2	FABRICS 3	4	
10073	15	20	29	30	41	3	54		3,130	3,290	3,360	4,435	4,670	4,775	3,360	3,450	3,510	3,685
10073/1						2			3,130		3,360				3,360	3,450	3,510	3,685
							1											
10073/2						36			3,290		4,435	4,670	4,775					
10073/3						2			3,670						3,830	3,880	3,925	4,040
							18											

VUELO OTTOMAN



Model	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	UNIKA 1	VAEV 2	FABRICS 3	4	
10074	15	20	29	30	41	1	18		1,045	1,100	1,125	1,480	1,560	1,595	1,125	1,150	1,170	1,230

Standard features:

- Moulded plywood seat and arm shell
- Soy based flexible polyurethane foam
- Polished aluminum 4-star base on glides
- For model /3 with fabric seat & back and verde leather arms & bottom, welding detail on the back in same Verde leather is standard

Model # 10073 & 10074



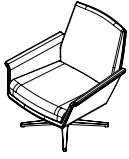
LOUNGE SEATING

Q Chair DESIGN - Q DESIGN

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cre moso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	---------	-------	-------	----------	---------	--------	-----------	---

Q LOUNGE CHAIR WITH VENEER



10051	15	20	31.5	31	34.5	2 ^{2/3}	49	3,200	3,360	3,355	4,130	4,280	4,360	3,355	3,410	3,455	3,570
-------	----	----	------	----	------	------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Q LOUNGE CHAIR - FULLY UPHOLSTERED



10053	15	20	31.5	31	34.5	4	72	3,040	3,195	3,185	3,925	4,065	4,145	3,185	3,240	3,285	3,395
-------	----	----	------	----	------	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Q SIDE CHAIR WITH VENEER



10052	18	24	27 ^{1/2}	23	34	1 ^{1/2}	27	2,755	2,890	2,870	3,465	3,580	3,640	2,870	2,910	2,945	3,035
-------	----	----	-------------------	----	----	------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Q SIDE CHAIR - FULLY UPHOLSTERED



10054	18	24	27 ^{1/2}	23	34	3	54	2,615	2,745	2,725	3,295	3,400	3,460	2,725	2,770	2,800	2,880
-------	----	----	-------------------	----	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard features:

- Moulded plywood seat & arm shell
- Soy based flexible polyurethane foam
- Maple or walnut veneer with any Nienkamper stains is available for model with veneer finish (Model #10051 & #10052)
- Q Side Chair with veneer back has only seat & arm shell but a fully upholstered back
- Polished aluminum 4-star base on glides for Q Lounge chair
- Polished aluminum corss base for Q Side chair

Model # 10051



Q Lounge chair upholstered in Unika Vaev grade 4 fabric, Feel 679/35 Lucky

Model # 10052



Q Side chair upholstered in Unika Vaev grade 4 fabric Muse 62114/140 Dancer with natural walnut veneer shell

LOUNGE SEATING

Bern DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Unika Vaev Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

SMALL LOUNGE CHAIR



10160	16 1/4	27	33	29	27	4	72	3,060	3,225	3,380	4,785	5,080	5,230	3,385	3,495	3,580	3,820
-------	--------	----	----	----	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

LARGE LOUNGE CHAIR



10161	16 1/4	27	37	29	27	4 1/2	81	3,245	3,410	3,595	5,170	5,500	5,665	3,600	3,720	3,820	4,085
-------	--------	----	----	----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

TWO SEAT SOFA



10162	16 1/4	27	61	29	27	6	108	4,515	4,740	4,975	7,080	7,295	7,750	4,990	5,145	5,275	5,635
-------	--------	----	----	----	----	---	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

THREE SEAT SOFA



10163	16 1/4	27	85	29	27	7	126	5,885	6,180	6,425	8,910	9,130	9,735	6,435	6,620	6,775	7,190
-------	--------	----	----	----	----	---	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

THROW CUSHION



10164			12	12		1/2	9	205	215	245	435	485	515	265	320	335	365
-------	--	--	----	----	--	-----	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Standard Features:

- Seat depth: 22"d
- Frame is constructed of Solid Maple and Plywood with soy based Polyurethane Foam covered with Fortrel.
- Square tubular or round legs made of cast aluminum are available in brushed finish. A polished finish is available for an upcharge of
- \$130 list per chair or sofa.

Model # 10161
Bern Large Lounge Chair



Bern Lounge Chair upholstered in Cremoso leather, Black CM795

Model # 10163
Bern 3 Seat Sofa



Bern 3 Seat Sofa upholstered in Unika Vaev fabric, Patter: Think, Color: Boldly

LOUNGE SEATING

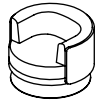
Radius *CHRISTOPHER PANICHELLA*

— US Only —

Unika Vaev Fabrics
1 2 3 4

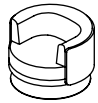
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	1	2	3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	---------	-------	-------	---------	---	---	---	---

RADIUS LOW BACK - WITH WOOD BACK



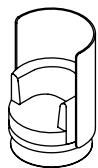
10770	16	27	33	33	27 ^{1/2}	3 ^{1/2}	63	4,535	4,715	4,600	6,080	6,335	6,470	4,815	4,905	4,985	5,190
-------	----	----	----	----	-------------------	------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

RADIUS LOW BACK - FULLY UPHOLSTERED



10771	16	27	33	33	27 ^{1/2}	4 ^{1/2}	81	3,555	3,735	3,905	5,490	5,820	5,990	3,910	4,030	4,130	4,395
-------	----	----	----	----	-------------------	------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

RADIUS HIGH BACK



10772	16	27	33	33	49	6 ^{3/4}	122	5,615	5,900	6,140	8,540	9,040	9,295	6,145	6,325	6,475	6,880
-------	----	----	----	----	----	------------------	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

ACCESSORIES

TABLET ARM



12461	20	12	1/2	1,165
-------	----	----	-----	-------

CUP HOLDER



10774	4 dia	465
-------	-------	-----

POWER OUTLET



11864/NW	205
----------	-----

USB OUTLET



11865/NW	375
----------	-----

Standard Features:

- Seat depth: 22" d
- Seat and back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap.
- Fixed Pedestal base in brushed nickel finish, swivel base is available for low back chair with an upcharge \$250 list.
- Radius Low Back chair is available with wood back on exterior. Select from standard Nienkamper veneer & stains.
- Radius High Back chair is only available fully upholstered.

Optional Features:

- Tablet top available in 1/2" thick solid Fingerprint Resistance P-lam in pure White or Black.
- Tablet arm support in silver or white powder coat finish
- Cup holder available in polished or brushed aluminum.
- Cup holder top with leather or vinyl inset in white or black as standard.
- Power Outlet or stacked USB Charger with 72" cord in satin nickel frame with white receptacle. For black receptacle, model # is 11864/NB or 11865/NB.

Model # 10770
Radius low back with wood back



Radius low back upholstered in Ecopell leather Blackberry EC100

Model # 10772
Radius high back with tablet, cup holder & power



Radius high back upholstered in Unika Vaev fabric, Pattern: Think, colour Boldly



Tablet arm available in white or silver finish

nienkämper

BENCHES AND BENCH TABLES



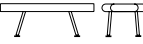
BENCH SEATING

Benches and Bench/Tables	164-179
Blottoman™	167
Corbu	175
Elevation™ Bench	171
Kloud® Benches	172
Kurv™ Benches	168
Max™ Benches	173
Moment Collection	176
Nienkamper River	178-179
Pullman™ Benches	169
Six® Collection Benches	170
Spin Stool/Tables	174
Wavelength® Benches	166
Zoo Stools	177

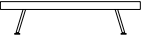
BENCH SEATING

Wavelength® Benches DESIGN - KARIM RASHID


— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika Vaev Fabrics						
													1	2	3	4			
TWO SEAT BENCH																			
	1404_	16 3/4		47 1/4	23 1/2	16 3/4													
(Model #1)	Fully Upholstered					1 1/2	24	3,075	3,230	3,775	3,965	4,040	3,185	3,280	3,325	3,340			
(Model #2)	Fabric seat, fabric contrasting trim					3/4	1 1/2	3,075					3,185	3,280	3,325	3,340			
(Model #3)	Leather seat, leather contrasting trim					12	24		3,230	3,775	3,965	4,040							
(Model #4)	Fully Upholstered, rounded ends					1 3/4	28	3,075	3,230	3,775	3,965	4,040	3,185	3,280	3,325	3,340			
(Model #5)	Fabric seat, fabric contrasting trim, rounded ends					1 1/2	1 3/4	3,075					3,185	3,280	3,325	3,340			
(Model #6)	Leather seat, leather contrasting trim, rounded ends					24	28		3,230	3,775	3,965	4,040							

THREE SEAT BENCH

	1405_	16 3/4		70 7/8	23 1/2	16 3/4													
(Model #1)	Fully Upholstered					2 1/4	36	3,400	3,570	4,365	4,615	4,725	3,575	3,715	3,755	3,800			
(Model #2)	Fabric seat, fabric contrasting trim					2 1/4	2 1/4	3,400					3,575	3,715	3,755	3,800			
(Model #3)	Leather seat, leather contrasting trim					36	36		3,570	3,775	3,965	4,040							
(Model #4)	Fully Upholstered, rounded ends					2 1/2	40	3,400	3,570	4,365	4,615	4,725	3,575	3,715	3,755	3,800			
(Model #5)	Fabric seat, fabric contrasting trim, rounded ends					2	2 1/4	3,400					3,575	3,715	3,755	3,800			
(Model #6)	Leather seat, leather contrasting trim, rounded ends					32	36		3,570	4,365	4,615	4,725							

OTTOMAN

	1406_	16 3/4		23 5/8	23 1/2	16 3/4													
(Model #1)	Fully Upholstered					1	16	2,460	2,595	2,790	2,870	2,900	2,525	2,575	2,595	2,600			
(Model #2)	Fabric seat, fabric contrasting trim					3/4	1/2	2,460					2,525	2,575	2,595	2,600			
(Model #3)	Leather seat, leather contrasting trim					12	8		2,595	2,790	2,870	2,900							

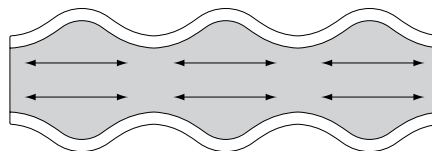
Wavelength Bench passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$480 list per 2 seat bench, \$720 list per 3 seat bench, \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "CAL" to the model number when ordering.

Wavelength Benches:

- Fabric yardages are based on plain fabrics with no apparent pattern direction. Fabric is railroaded.
- When upholstering in two different fabrics or leathers use the COM price or COL price and ship yardages or square footage as noted on page 8. Most fabrics and vinyl are suitable for the top seat portion but the contrasting trim must have stretch.
- Nienkämper reserves the right to determine the suitability of COM on our furniture. For further details regarding approvals, refer to page 8.
- specify polished or brushed aluminum frame.

Fabric to be upholstered on Wavelength requires approval from Nienkämper's factory. Please contact customer service at 800 668 9318 for our fabric approval list.

Fabric direction when railroaded



Model #14041
Cast aluminum frame in polished aluminum



Model #14044
Two seat bench, polished aluminum frame



Model #14044
Two seat bench, rounded ends polished aluminum frame




BENCH SEATING

Blottoman™ Benches DESIGN - KARIM RASHID


— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika Vaev Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

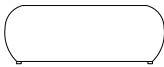
BLOTTOMAN

	14902 Fully Upholstered	14	18	18	14	1 ¹ / ₃	23	600	625	1,120	1,265	1,325	670	745	760	775
	14906 Contrasting fabric					Seat 1 ¹ / ₂		600					670	745	760	775
	14907 Contrasting leather					Seat 9			625	1,120	1,265	1,325				


BLOTTOMAN SQUARE BENCH

	14911 Fully Upholstered	17 ¹ / ₂	24	24	17 ¹ / ₂	1 ¹ / ₃	23	970	1,025	1,640	1,815	1,895	1,080	1,155	1,185	1,215
	14912 Contrasting fabric					Seat 2 ² / ₃		970					1,080	1,155	1,185	1,215
	14913 Contrasting leather					Seat 10			1,025	1,640	1,815	1,895				

BLOTTOMAN TWO SEAT BENCH

	14914 Fully Upholstered	17 ¹ / ₂	48	24	17 ¹ / ₂	2 ¹ / ₃	35	1,695	1,780	2,710	2,980	3,085	1,865	2,015	2,070	2,105
	14915 Contrasting fabric					Seat 1 ² / ₃		1,695					1,865	2,015	2,070	2,105
	14916 Contrasting leather					Seat 22			1,780	2,710	2,980	3,085				

BLOTTOMAN LARGE SQUARE BENCH

	14917 Fully Upholstered	17 ¹ / ₂	34	34	17 ¹ / ₂	1 ² / ₃	30	1,515	1,590	2,395	2,630	2,715	1,645	1,745	1,790	1,815
	14918 Contrasting fabric					Seat 1 ² / ₃		1,515					1,645	1,745	1,790	1,815
	14919 Contrasting leather					Seat 16			1,590	2,395	2,630	2,715				

Blottoman passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$360 list per square bench; two seat bench \$720 list; large square bench \$510 list; blottoman \$270 list. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "-CAL" to the model number when ordering.

The curvaceous shape and soft molded foam of the Blottoman are conducive to fabrics with some stretch and minimum pattern.

When upholstered in two different fabrics or leathers, use the COM price and ship your fabric yardage or leather square footage to Nienkämper. See page 8 for COM and COL details.

Seams can have matching or contrasting stitching. Matching or contrasting welting detail can also be specified.

*For patterned or directional fabrics please contact Customer Service at 800.668.9318 for yardages.

Right: Model #14912
Left: Model # 14918
Shown with a Virso occasional table,
Model # 32020T1



Model #14915





BENCH SEATING

Kurv™ Benches DESIGN - KARIM RASHID

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	-----------	---



KURV BENCH - ONE SEAT

	18803	15	26	29	15	1 ¹ / ₄	18										
	Fully upholstered																
																	

KURV BENCH - TWO SEAT

	18804	15	48	29	15	2 ¹ / ₂	35										
	Fully upholstered																
																	

KURVMAN

	18805		26	20 ¹ / ₂	15	1 ² / ₃	27										
	Fully upholstered																
																	

Kurv

The wood frame is available in Maple only and can be stained to match any standard Nienkämper finish, refer to page 11 for a listing. Custom stains are available, add \$550 list for each custom stain required.

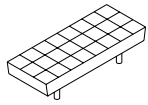
BENCH SEATING

Pullman™ Benches DESIGN - KARIM RASHID

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	
													1	2	3	4

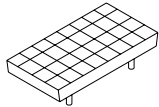
BENCH (3 SQUARES X 8 SQUARES)



15712 17
Fully Upholstered

64	25	17	3	56	3,020	3,175	4,670	5,090	5,260	3,250	3,440	3,505	3,555
----	----	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

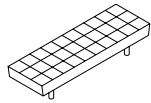
BENCH (4 SQUARES X 8 SQUARES)



15713 17
Fully Upholstered

64	33	17	3 3/4	70	3,375	3,535	5,415	5,950	6,170	3,665	3,890	3,975	4,035
----	----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

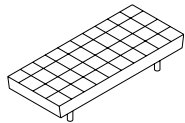
BENCH (3 SQUARES X 10 SQUARES)



15703 17
Fully upholstered

80	25	17	3 1/2	65	3,455	3,625	5,355	5,865	6,060	3,725	3,940	4,025	4,080
----	----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

BENCH (4 SQUARES X 10 SQUARES)



15702 17
Fully upholstered

80	33	17	4 3/4	78	3,945	4,150	6,230	6,830	7,075	4,275	4,535	4,630	4,700
----	----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

OTTOMAN



15708 17
Fully upholstered

33	25	17	1 3/4	33	2,015	2,115	2,975	3,230	3,335	2,190	2,265	2,295	2,320
----	----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

BOLSTER



15705 6 dia.
Fully upholstered

23			3/4	8	305	320	545	605	630	370	420	435	440
----	--	--	-----	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Pullman Bench

Fabric yardages are based on 54" width with no repeat, fabric must be railroaded, see Page 8 for instructions. The base is available in a brushed nickel finish as standard; add 5% for a polished chrome finish.

Model #15703
Pullman bench



Model #15712
Pullman bench



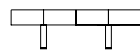
BENCH SEATING

Six® Collection DESIGN - NIENKÄMPER

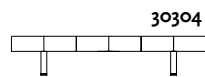
— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika Vaev Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4


2 SEAT BENCH

 30303	17		63	31 ^{1/2}		3	54	3,310	3,440	3,520	4,615	4,960	5,095	3,545	3,695	3,745	3,800
---	----	--	----	-------------------	--	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------


3 SEAT BENCH

 30304	17		82	31 ^{1/2}		4 ^{1/2}	81	3,705	3,860	4,025	5,665	6,180	6,390	4,060	4,280	4,365	4,440
---	----	--	----	-------------------	--	------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

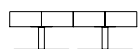
OTTOMAN

 30305	17		28	27 ^{3/4}		1 ^{1/2}	27	2,205	2,290	2,320	2,865	3,035	3,100	2,330	2,400	2,435	2,455
---	----	--	----	-------------------	--	------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

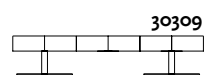
OTTOMAN ON PEDESTALS

 30310	17		28	27 ^{3/4}		1 ^{1/2}	27	1,645	1,730	1,755	2,300	2,470	2,535	1,765	1,840	1,870	1,895
---	----	--	----	-------------------	--	------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

2 SEAT BENCH ON PEDESTALS

 30308	17		63	31 ^{1/2}		3	54	2,745	2,875	2,960	4,050	4,395	4,535	2,980	3,135	3,180	3,235
---	----	--	----	-------------------	--	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

3 SEAT BENCH ON PEDESTALS

 30309	17		82	31 ^{1/2}		4 ^{1/2}	81	3,145	3,300	3,465	5,100	5,620	5,820	3,500	3,715	3,805	3,875
---	----	--	----	-------------------	--	------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Six Collection passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$605 per 2 seat bench and \$360 per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "-CAL" to the model number when ordering.

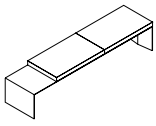
BENCH SEATING

Elevation™ Benches DESIGN - JOHNSON CHOU

— US Only —

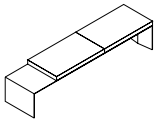
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cre moso	Unika 1	Vaev 2	Fabrics 3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	----------	---------	--------	-----------	---

ELEVATION™ BENCH SILVER PAINTED BASE



23801			101	24	18	3 3/4	68	6,605	6,940	8,050	8,535	8,690	6,935	7,160	7,240	7,310
--------------	--	--	-----	----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

ELEVATION BENCH STAINLESS STEEL BASE



23806			101	24	18	3 3/4	68	8,040	8,445	9,490	9,970	10,135	8,365	8,600	8,680	8,740
--------------	--	--	-----	----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Elevation Bench passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$960 list per bench. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "-CAL" to the model number when ordering.

Elevation Bench

Price includes a silver painted base as standard. Upcharges apply for a wood veneer base, contact Customer Service for finish options and pricing.

Model #23801

Elevation bench



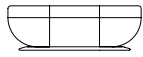
BENCH SEATING

Kloud® Benches DESIGN - KARIM RASHID

— US Only —

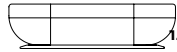
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika Vaev Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

TWO SEAT BENCH



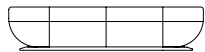
14998	16		48	30		3	56	2,190	2,295	3,400	3,905	4,045	2,430	2,575	2,630	2,680
Fully upholstered																
14977	Contrasting Fabric								2,190				2,430	2,575	2,630	2,680
	Top/seat						1 1/2									
	Bottom							1 1/2								
14978	Contrasting Leather								2,295	3,400	3,905	4,045				
	Top/seat						27									
	Bottom							27								

TWO SEAT LARGE BENCH



14953	16		60	30		3 1/2	62	2,850	2,990	4,190	4,750	4,900	2,855	3,120	3,360	3,420
Fully upholstered																
14951	Contrasting Fabric								2,850				2,855	3,120	3,360	3,420
	Top/seat						13/4									
	Bottom							2								
14952	Contrasting Leather								2,990	4,190	4,750	4,900				
	Top/seat						32									
	Bottom							36								

THREE SEAT BENCH



14999	16		72	30		4	72	3,740	3,930	5,305	5,940	6,125	4,055	4,255	4,330	4,390
Fully upholstered																
14979	Contrasting Fabric								3,740				4,055	4,255	4,330	4,390
	Top/seat						2									
	Bottom							2 1/3								
14980	Contrasting Leather								3,930	5,305	5,940	6,125				
	Top/seat						36									
	Bottom							42								

OTTOMAN



14990	16		30	30		2 1/2	45	1,500	1,575	2,470	2,875	2,995	1,700	1,815	1,870	1,910
Fully upholstered																
14961	Contrasting Fabric								1,500				1,700	1,815	1,870	1,910
	Top/seat						1 1/3									
	Bottom							1 1/4								
14962	Contrasting Leather								1,575	2,470	2,875	2,995				
	Top/seat						24									
	Bottom							23								

Kloud Collection passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per 2 seat sofa and \$1,240 list per 3 seat sofa. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "CAL" to the model number when ordering.

Fabric to be upholstered on Kloud requires approval from Nienkämper's factory. Please contact customer service at 800 668 9318 for our fabric approval list.

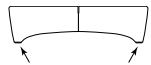
BENCH SEATING

MAX™ Benches DESIGN - KARIM RASHID

— US Only —


Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika Vaev Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

TWO SEAT BENCH


	16420	17	64	25	17	3 ³ / ₄	60	2,285	2,395	4,040	4,500	4,685	2,500	2,725	2,805	2,855
---	--------------	----	----	----	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

wood level ebonized unless specified


TWO SEAT BENCH-WOOD RUNNER

	16421	17	64	25	17	3 ³ / ₄	60	2,945	3,085	4,700	5,170	5,350	3,140	3,360	3,450	3,500
---	--------------	----	----	----	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

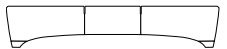
TWO SEAT BENCH-WOOD BASE

	16422	17	64	25	17	2 ¹ / ₂	43	4,280	4,510	5,550	5,880	6,005	4,345	4,495	4,550	4,590
---	--------------	----	----	----	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

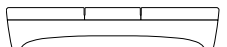
THREE SEAT BENCH

	16430	17	87	25	17	4 ³ / ₄	84	3,030	3,180	5,490	6,130	6,400	3,300	3,580	3,685	3,755
---	--------------	----	----	----	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

THREE SEAT BENCH-WOOD RUNNER

	16431	17	87	25	17	4 ³ / ₄	84	3,680	3,870	6,135	6,790	7,055	3,930	4,215	4,325	4,390
---	--------------	----	----	----	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

THREE SEAT BENCH-WOOD BASE

	16432	17	87	25	17	3 ¹ / ₂	60	4,575	4,820	6,335	6,800	6,985	4,705	4,910	5,000	5,050
---	--------------	----	----	----	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Max Benches pass CAL 133 certified for an upcharge \$415 list per 2-seater, \$825 list per 3-seater. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "-CAL" to the model number when ordering.

Max Benches

Benches are available fully upholstered (Model # 16420 and #16430), with a solid maple runner (Model # 16421 and # 16431), or with a wood veneer base (Model # 16422 and #16432). Wood runners and bases are available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains, refer to page 11 for a listing. To match custom stains add \$550 list for each stain colour.

Model #16421



Model #16421



Model #16422



Model #16422



BENCH SEATING


Spin Stool/Tables DESIGN - PATTY JOHNSON


— US Only —

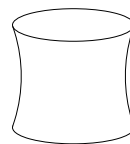
Unika Vaev Fabrics
1 2 3 4

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	1	2	3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	---------	-------	-------	---------	---	---	---	---

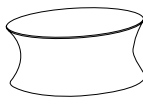
SIDE TABLE/STOOL

	31901		12 ^{1/2}		19 ^{1/4}													
	with Cushion																	
	31901C					1/2	4		1,615	1,630	1,645	1,700	1,725	1,735	1,670	1,675	1,695	1,735

	31902		13 ^{1/2}		13													
	with Cushion																	
	31902C					1/2	4		1,405	1,430	1,440	1,490	1,515	1,525	1,450	1,475	1,485	1,490

	31904		22		19 ^{1/4}													
	with Cushion																	
	31904C					1	10		2,860	2,880	2,935	3,070	3,145	3,165	2,955	2,995	3,020	3,090

COFFEE TABLE/STOOL

	31903		24		10													
	with Cushion																	
	31903C					1	10		1,705	1,730	1,780	1,920	1,990	2,015	1,800	1,845	1,865	1,940

Spin tables and stools are available in a clear or black, anodized finish specify at time of order.

Spin Tables/Stools are spun aluminum with a removable lid for storage capacity inside.

Model #31903 & Model #31902 with black finish



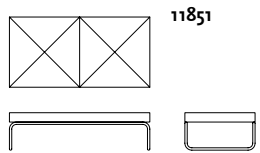
BENCH SEATING

Corbu Bench & Ottoman *DESIGN - NIENKAMPER*

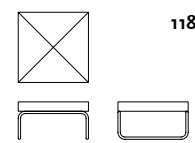
— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika Vaev Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

CORBU BENCH

	11851	16	60	30		2 ² / ₃	40	2,745	2,880	3,595	3,880	3,975	2,950	3,025	3,075	3,180
---	--------------	----	----	----	--	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

CORBU OTTOMAN

	11852	16	30	30		2 ¹ / ₃	20	1,795	1,880	2,220	2,360	2,415	1,895	1,930	1,955	2,005
---	--------------	----	----	----	--	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard Features

- Chrome tubular frame
- Button tufted with diamond upholstery pattern
- Cushion has 20% soy foam content

Model #11851



Model #11852



BENCH SEATING

Moment collection *DESIGN - BUSK + HERTZOG*

— US Only —

Unika Vaev Fabrics
1 2 3 4

Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cre moso	1	2	3	4
--------------	----	----	----	------------	-----------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	----------	---	---	---	---

MOMENT STOOLS

19.5" top



26011	19.5" dia	16	2	36	1,085	1,140	1,850	2,005	2,085	1,235	1,300	1,335	1,415
--------------	-----------	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

16.5" top



26012	16.5" dia	16	2	36	1,085	1,140	1,850	2,005	2,085	1,235	1,300	1,335	1,415
--------------	-----------	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

MOMENT TABLES

19.5" top



26021/2	19.5" dia	16	Veneer	*1,410
26021/5			P-Lam	*925
26021/7			Paint	*1,040

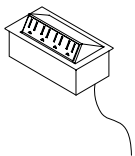
16.5" top



26022/2	16.5" dia	16	Veneer	*1,410
26022/5			P-Lam	*925
26022/7			Paint	*1,040

*List price for tables doesn't include power unit.

SIMPLE POP UP FORUM (4 power pre-wired with 72" cord)

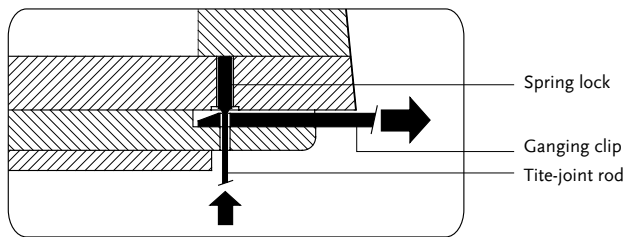


8174

750



Linking device detail

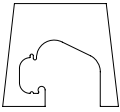
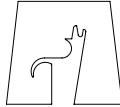




Standard features:

- Frame is constructed of FSC Plywood core
- Stool with molded foam
- The table is available in white, silver, or black paint finish or any standard wood veneer or P-Lam.
- With levelers at bottom

BENCH SEATING

ZooStool DESIGN - MOUNA & SILVIO RUSSO

Model Number	W"	D"	H"	List Price
BISON STOOL				
 20912	11	11	13 ¹ / ₄	685
CAT STOOL				
 20911	11	11	13 ¹ / ₄	685
DEER STOOL				
 20914	11	11	13 ¹ / ₄	685
MAPLE LEAF STOOL				
 20915	11	11	13 ¹ / ₄	685
SEAL STOOL				
 20913	11	11	13 ¹ / ₄	685

Stackable Zoo Stools are constructed from FSC plywood core with laminate in bold primary colours:

Cat: yellow (Arborite Daffodil S480-CA)

Bison: blue (Abet 482SEI)

Seal: green (Abet 460SEI)

Deer: orange (Pionite bittersweet S0312)

Maple Leaf: red (Wilsonart Holly Berry D307-60)

Note: Custom colours and logos available for quantities of 4+

BENCH SEATING

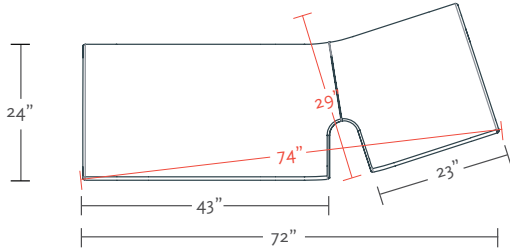
Nienkamper River DESIGN - BUSK + HERTZOG

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika Vaev Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

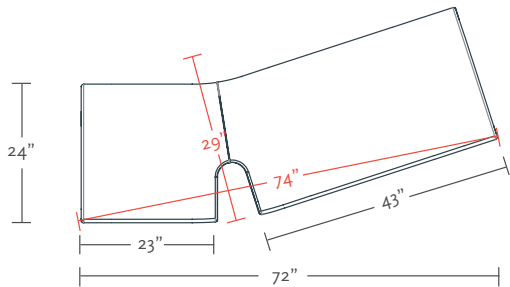
NIENKAMPER RIVER BENCH: LEFT ELEMENT

	17"	74"	29"	17"													
	(full dimension)																
11842	fully upholstered				3 ^{1/4}	59	2,830	2,975	3,085	4,225	4,485	4,605	3,085	3,175	3,245	3,440	
11842/1	contrasting fabric	body			2 ^{1/4}		2,830		3,085				3,085	3,175	3,245	3,440	
		sides & Hollow			1												
11842/2	contrasting leather	body			41			2,975		4,225	4,485	4,605					
		sides & Hollow			18												



NIENKAMPER RIVER BENCH: RIGHT ELEMENT

	17"	74"	29"	17"													
	(full dimension)																
11843	fully upholstered				3 ^{1/4}	59	2,830	2,975	3,085	4,225	4,485	4,605	3,085	3,175	3,245	3,440	
11843/1	contrasting fabric	body			2 ^{1/4}		2,830		3,085				3,085	3,175	3,245	3,440	
		sides & Hollow			1												
11843/2	contrasting leather	body			41			2,975		4,225	4,485	4,605					
		sides & Hollow			18												



Model # 11842/1



River left element

Model # 11843/1



River right element

Standard features:

- Plywood frame with soy based flexible polyurethane seat foam
- Plastic glides at the bottom
- Contrasting leather or fabric upholstery can be specified for body, sides/hollow of the River bench with no upcharge
- More options of contrasting upholstery on the body of River bench is available with upcharge, please contact nienkamper customer service at 1-800-668-9318 for details

Optional features:

River has optional accessories available to be installed at "Hollow" Area:

- Coat Bar or support bar of the table is in aluminum finish available in black or white as standard
- Table top is in black marine-grade plastic as standard, veneer or P-lam option is also available with upcharge
- Single power outlet and stacked USB charger with 72" cord available in black or white as standard



Two centre elements (model #11841/1), one right element (model #11843/1) with two tables (model #11863) and coat bar (model #11862)

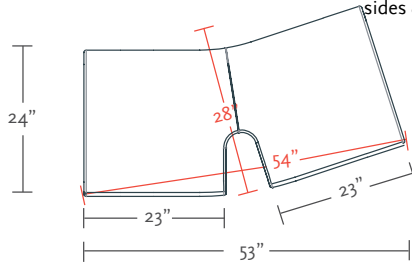
BENCH SEATING
Nienkamper River DESIGN - BUSK + HERTZOG

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika	Vaev	Fabrics	
														1	2	3	4

NIENKAMPER RIVER BENCH: CENTER ELEMENT

	17"	54"	28"	17"													
	(full dimension)																
11841	fully upholstered					2 ³ / ₄	50	2,270	2,385	2,490	3,450	3,660	3,765	2,490	2,560	2,620	2,785
11841/1	contrasting fabric	body				1 ³ / ₄		2,270		2,490				2,490	2,560	2,620	2,785
		sides & Hollow					1										
11841/2	contrasting leather	body				32		2,385		3,450	3,660	3,765					
		sides & Hollow					18										



Nienkamper River Accessories at "Hollow" area

COAT BAR



11862			72"															1,240
--------------	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------

TABLE



11863		16" dia		25.5"														650
--------------	--	---------	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----

POWER OUTLET



11864		2" dia		2 ¹ / ₄ "														125
--------------	--	--------	--	---------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----

STACKED USB CHARGER



11865		2" dia		2"														300
--------------	--	--------	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----

Standard features:

- Plywood frame with soy based flexible polyurethane seat foam
- Plastic glides at the bottom
- Contrasting leather or fabric upholstery can be specified for body, sides/hollow of the River bench with no upcharge
- More options of contrasting upholstery on the body of River bench is available with upcharge, please contact nienkamper customer service at 1-800-668-9318 for details

Optional features:

River has optional accessories available to be installed at "Hollow" Area:

- Coat Bar or support bar of the table is in aluminum finish available in black or white as standard
- Table top is in black marine-grade plastic as standard, veneer or P-lam option is also available with upcharge
- Single power outlet and stacked USB charger with 72" cord available in black or white as standard

Model # 11841



River centre element

Model # 11865



Stacked USB charger at "Hollow" area

nienkämper

SIDE, COFFEE, CONFERENCE,
DINING TABLES AND CREDENZAS



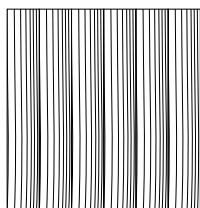
Tables	180-226
HOW TO ORDER NIENKÄMPER TABLES	182
VENEER CUTS & PATTERN OPTIONS	183
FINISHES	184-185
Arabesque Tables	210 - 212
Biarritz	200
Cone	208
Cone Adjustable Height	209
Elevation™	205
Folder™	188
Folder Plus™	189
HAB™	202
Hans Eichenberger	201
Karst	203
Kloten	192
Max™	195
Moment Collection	219
Opera™	194
Pullman™	190
Raffles	199
Rove	215
Scribble	221
Sedan Table	213
Shalden	197
SIMPLE Credenza	216 - 217
SIMPLE Credenza with Media Lift	218
Six® Collection	206
Spin	204
Spirit	191
Tufold™	198
Turin	193
Virso™	196
Vox® Glass Table	199
Wavelength®	187
Work:Recline	214
ZooDesks	220
Cern	222-226

HOW TO ORDER NIENKÄMPER TABLES

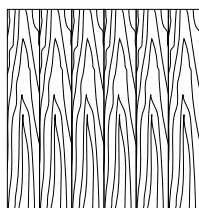
- Select a Table:** By using the table of contents, choose the style of table required: side, coffee, conference, or dining. To help find a table suitable for your needs we have provided line drawings and photography of each throughout this section. You can also refer to page 18-19 for a visual index or go to www.nienkämper.com for a full listing of products and color images.
- Specify Top Details:** Nienkämper wood top tables are available in all standard Nienkämper veneers and stains, refer to page 129 for a listing. Any exceptions are noted on each page.
- For tables available with a veneer pattern, refer to page 128 for details. Specify your veneer pattern choice at the time you place your order. Tables that are available with an optional veneer pattern are identified in the notes section at the bottom of each page.
- Specify Base Details:** At the bottom of each page are notes indicating base finish. Review these notes and specify your finish selection at the time you place your order.

VENEER CUTS AND PATTERN OPTIONS

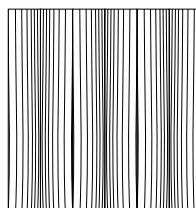
VENEER CUTS



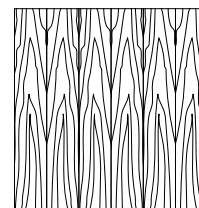
Quarter Cut
Slip Match



Flat Cut
Slip Match

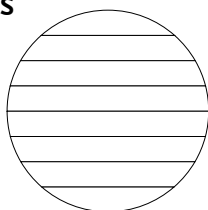


Quarter Cut
Book Match

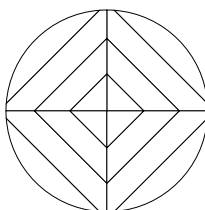


Flat Cut
Book Match

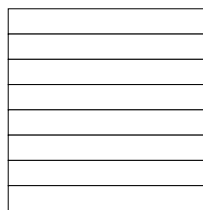
VENEER PATTERNS



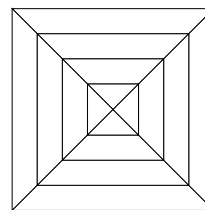
Standard
Straight Pattern



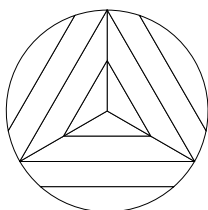
Box Pattern



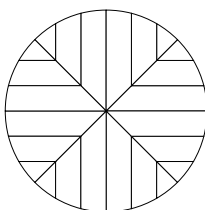
Standard
Straight Pattern



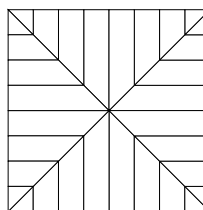
Box Pattern



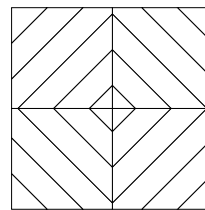
Pie Shape
Box Pattern



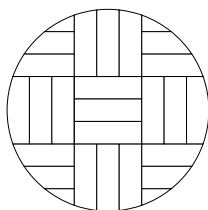
Reverse
Box Pattern



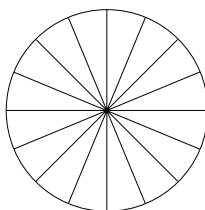
Reverse
Box Pattern



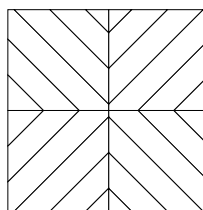
Diamond Pattern



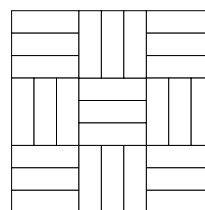
Checkerboard
Pattern



Sunburst Pattern



Reverse Diamond
Pattern



Checkerboard
Pattern

Nienkämper table designs are available as standard pricing with particular patterns on specific shapes and sizes. Refer to the notes at the bottom of each page for details. The veneer patterns shown above are suggestions for Nienkämper tables. Contact Customer Service at 800.668.9318 for assistance.

VENEER FINISHES:

Nienkämper offers a variety of wood veneer finishes. Product notes on each page indicate the finish available for that product.

All wood surfaces are protected with a durable 3-part water based UV finishing system. UV finishes are known for their exceptional durability, as well as their abrasion, chemical, impact and scratch resistance. Standard sheen level is 45 degrees. Optional 10 and 35 degree sheen levels are available but are not suitable for all wood species. Contact Nienkämper customer service at 1-800-668-9318 when specifying optional sheen levels.

WOOD SPECIES	Order Code	VENEER/STAIN	Upcharge
Maple	F-01	Natural Maple	No upcharge applies.
	F-02	Natural Curly Maple - Rotary Cut	Add 15%.
	F-03	Natural Bird's Eye Maple - Rotary Cut	Call Customer Service for pricing.
	F-04	Maple Stained Pear	No upcharge applies.
Cherry	F-05	Natural Cherry	No upcharge applies.
	F-06	Standard Cherry	No upcharge applies.
	F-07	Cherry Stained Amber	No upcharge applies.
	F-08	Cherry Stained Auburn	No upcharge applies.
	F-09	Cherry Stained Burgundy	No upcharge applies.
Mahogany	F-10	Light Mahogany	No upcharge applies.
	F-11	Medium Mahogany	No upcharge applies.
	F-12	Dark Mahogany	No upcharge applies.
	F-13	Red Mahogany	No upcharge applies.
Anagré	F-14	Natural Figured Anagré - Qtr. Cut Book-Match	Add 15%.
	F-15	Figured Anagré Stained Amber - Qtr. Cut Book-Match	Add 15%.
Sycamore	F-16	Natural Figured Sycamore - Qtr. Cut Book-Match	Add 15%.
Walnut	F-17	Burnt Walnut (35° sheen)	No upcharge applies.
	F-19	Natural Walnut	No upcharge applies.
	F-24	Carbon Grey Walnut	No upcharge applies.
White Oak	F-18	Natural White Oak - Flat Cut Book Match (10° sheen)	No upcharge applies.
		Natural White Oak - Qtr. Cut Slip-Match (10° sheen)	Add 5%
Sapele – Ribbon Stripe	F-20	Natural Ribbon Stripe Sapele - Qtr. Cut Slip-Match	No upcharge applies.
Moabe (Cherry substitute)	F-21	Natural Moabe - Qtr. Cut Book-Match	No upcharge applies.
Cape Coast Walnut	F-22	Dark Cape Coast Walnut - Qtr. Cut Slip-Match	No upcharge applies.
	F-23	Natural Cape Coast Walnut - Qtr. Cut Slip-Match	No upcharge applies.
Ash	F-25	Slate Grey Ash - Qtr. Cut Slip-Match	No upcharge applies.

PAINT Finishes:

STANDARD PAINT	Order Code
Silver	SP-01
Champagne	SP-02
Light Bronze	SP-03
Angel White	SP-04
Frosty White	SP-05
Black	SP-05

FINISHES

Wood grain plastic laminate surfaces are available on Vox tops with Facet and Taper edges.

These tops are manufactured with a solid wood edge that is applied prior to the laminate top surface. This method conceals the thickness of the wood edge, while providing the durability required. Wood edges are selected that most closely resemble both the species and the color of the laminate chosen

Nienkämper has pre-selected a number of standard wood grain plastic laminates that represent a cross section of both color and species. Simply include the order code with the model number to make these selections. Alternatively wood grain plastic laminates selected outside of Nienkämper's standard selection can be made by specifying the manufacturer as well as the description and model number of the laminate at the time of order. Note: for Facet edge tops the laminate must be a post-forming grade.

WOOD GRAIN PLASTIC

LAMINATE SURFACES	Order code	Manufacturer #	Finish
CHAMPAGNE SAGAWOOD	WL 1	Nevamar WM8349T	Textured
HARDROCK MAPLE	WL 2	Pionite WM791-N	Suede
AMBER CURLY MAPLE	WL 3	Pionite WM221-N	Suede
ANAGRE	WL 4	Pionite WX041-N	Suede
MONTICELLO MAPLE	WL 5	Wilsonart 7925-38	Fine Velvet Texture
MILLWORK CHERRY	WL 7	Pionite WC431H	Hi-Brite
FIGURED ANAGRE	WL 8	Formica 7284-58	Matte
HUNTINGTON MAPLE	WL 9	Wilsonart 7929-38	Fine Velvet Texture
WILD CHERRY	WL 10	Formica 5904-43	Artisan
AMBER CHERRY	WL 11	Wilsonart 7919-38	Fine Velvet Texture
FIGURED MAHOGANY	WL 12	Wilsonart 7040A-60	Matte
FUSION MAPLE	WL 13	Wilsonart 7909-78	Fine Grain
NEW AGE OAK	WL 14	Wilsonart 7938-78	Fine Grain
NATURAL PEAR	WL 15	Wilsonart 7061-78	Fine Grain
TUSCAN WALNUT	WL 16	Wilsonart 7921-78	Fine Grain
NEPAL TEAK	WL 17	Wilsonart 7209-78	Fine Grain
WILD CHERRY	WL 18	Wilsonart 7054-78	Fine Grain
RIVER CHERRY	WL 19	Wilsonart 7937-78	Fine Grain
MONTANA WALNUT	WL 20	Wilsonart 7110-78	Fine Grain
SANARA	WL 21	Wilsonart 7932-78	Fine Grain
WINDSOR MAHOGANY	WL 22	Wilsonart 7039-78	Fine Grain
WILLIAMSBURG CHERRY	WL 23	Wilsonart 7936-78	Fine Grain
FLORENCE WALNUT	WL 25	Wilsonart 7993-78	Fine Grain
SKYLINE WALNUT	WL 26	Wilsonart 7964K-12	Soft Grain
STERLING ASH	WL 27	Wilsonart 7995-78	Fine Grain

FINISHES

NIENKAMPER COLORED "FINGERPRINT RESISTANCE" PLASTIC LAMINATE

Fingerprint Resistance Plastic Laminate is an innovative material created for interior design applications and is suitable for both vertical and horizontal interior applications on our nienkamper furniture.

The external surface of Fingerprint Resistance Plastic Laminate involves the use of nanotechnology made possible by next generation acrylic resins.

The unique composition offers extraordinary features coupled with a unique user experience. These include an ultra matt surface (eliminating glare), an ultra sofa feel, an anti-fingerprint surface, thermal healing of micro-scratches, increased durability as well as anti-bacterial and mold-resistant properties.

Edgeband with matching color to the Fingerprint Resistance Plastic Laminate is only available on taper edge. For 1" or 1-1/4" thick top with self edge, same Fingerprint Resistance Plastic Laminate can be specified or clear/silver translucent edge.

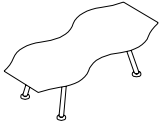
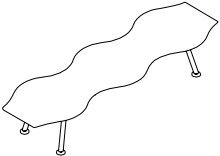
There is a 10% upcharge on our standard plastic laminate pricing for Fingerprint Resistance Plastic Laminate.

Colored "Fingerprint Resistance" Plastic Laminate Surface	Order Code	Finish
Black	RL-01	Matte
Gray	RL-02	Matte
Pure White	RL-03	Matte
Sand	RL-04	Matte
Bronze	RL-05	Matte

Edgeband to Match with Colored "Fingerprint Resistance" Plastic Laminate	Order Code
Black	RE-01
Gray	RE-02
Pure White	RE-03
Sand	RE-04
Bronze	RE-05

TABLES




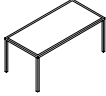

Wavelength® Tables DESIGN - KARIM RASHID

	Model Number	W"	D"	H"	List Price
SMALL COFFEE TABLE					
	14005	47	24/16	14	3,090
LARGE COFFEE TABLE					
	14006	70 1/2	24/16	14	3,615

Tops are 1" thick and available in all standard Nienkämper veneers and stains. See To custom match stains, add \$50 list for each stain color. Specify mirror polished or brushed aluminum for the base.

TABLES

Folder™ Tables DESIGN - CHARLES GODBOUT & LUC PLANTE

	Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Brushed Nickel Base Finish (Standard)	Painted Base Finish	Polished Chrome Base Finish
FOLDER SIDE TABLE							
	28605	28	28	20	2,980	2,765	3,210
	28615	28	28	21	1,910	1,700	2,170
FOLDER SQUARE COFFEE TABLE							
	28616	36	36	14	1,930	1,710	2,265
	28611	42	42	14	2,220	1,975	2,540
FOLDER RECTANGLE COFFEE TABLE							
	28617	54	26	14	2,265	1,995	2,600
	28612	54	32	14	2,315	2,050	2,680
FOLDER ROUND COFFEE TABLE							
	28613	48 dia.		14	2,310	2,060	2,645

Folder tables are available in all Maple, Cherry, and Walnut finishes. To custom match stains add \$550 list for each stain color.

The Folder table painted base colors are silver or matte black powder coat paint finish. Specify the paint color at the time of placing an order.

Model #28615



TABLES

Folder Tables Plus™ DESIGN - NIENKÄMPER

Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Brushed Nickel Base Finish (Standard)	Painted Base Finish	Polished Chrome Base Finish
--------------	----	----	----	---------------------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------

FOLDER PLUS SIDE TABLE



28622

28

28

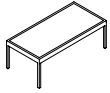
11

1,835

1,630

2,085

FOLDER PLUS RECTANGLE COFFEE TABLE



28621

54

26

11

2,165

1,910

2,495

Folder tables are available in all Maple, Cherry, and Walnut finishes. To custom match stains add \$550 list for each stain color.



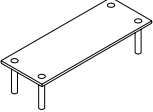
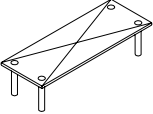
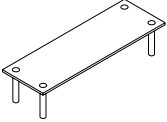
The Folder table painted base colors are silver or matte black powder coat paint finish. Specify the paint color at the time of placing an order.

Folder Plus tables are available in all Maple, Cherry, and Walnut finishes. To custom match stains add \$550 list for each stain color.

The Folder Plus table painted base colors are silver or matte black powder coat paint finish. Specify the paint color at the time of placing an order.

TABLES

Pullman™ Tables DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

	Model Number	W"	D"	H"	List Price
PULLMAN SIDE TABLE					
	15709	24	24	16	1,230
	15711	24	24	16	1,415
PULLMAN COFFEE TABLE					
	15710	54	24	16	1,335
	15718	54	24	16	1,665
PULLMAN DISPLAY TABLE					
	15719	72	24	12	1,585

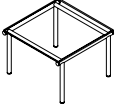
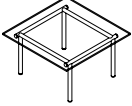
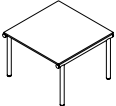
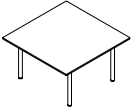
Pullman tops are 1" thick and available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains. The Display tabletop is 1.5" thick. To custom match stains, add \$550 list for each stain color. Legs are available in a brushed nickel finish as standard; for polished chrome legs, add 5% to the list price.

Pullman table collection



TABLES

Spirit DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

	Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price
SIDE TABLE - GLASS TOP						
	31024	24	24	17	clear glass	1,695
	31030	30	30	17	clear glass	1,755
COFFEE TABLE - GLASS TOP						
	31036	36	36	17	clear glass	1,885
	31042	42	42	17	clear glass	2,125
SIDE TABLE - WOOD TOP						
	31124	24	24	17	plain veneer	2,060
					patterned veneer	2,355
	31130	30	30	17	plain veneer	2,205
					patterned veneer	2,510
COFFEE TABLE - WOOD TOP						
	31136	36	36	17	plain veneer	2,435
					patterned veneer	2,820
	31142	42	42	17	plain veneer	2,635
					patterned veneer	2,970

The Spirit tubular steel frame is available in brushed stainless steel, matte or gloss black.

Spirit clear glass tops are 1/2" thick with beveled edges; flat cut wood veneer tops are 5/8" thick with self edges in standard Nienkämper wood veneers and stains. To custom match stains add \$550 list for each stain color.

Model # 31024
Side Table
Clear Glass Top

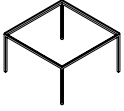
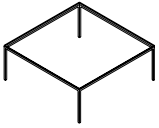


Model # 31036
Coffee Table
Clear Glass Top



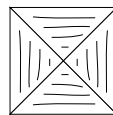
TABLES

Kloten Table *DESIGN - NIENKÄMPER*

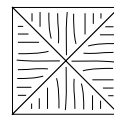
	Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price
KLOTEN SIDE TABLE						
	21168	30	30	20	clear glass	2,415
	21169				frosted glass	2,605
	21166				plain veneer	2,720
	21167				patterned veneer	2,910
KLOTEN COFFEE TABLE						
	21160	30	30	16	clear glass	2,320
	21163				frosted glass	2,560
	21173				plain veneer	2,655
	21183				patterned veneer	2,870
	21161	36	36	16	clear glass	2,635
	21164				frosted glass	2,870
	21174				plain veneer	2,910
	21184				patterned veneer	3,145
	21162	42	42	16	clear glass	2,755
	21165				frosted glass	3,100
	21175				plain veneer	3,135
	21185				patterned veneer	3,370

Kloten tabletops are 1/2" thick glass. Bases are 3/4" square polished chrome or brushed chrome with adjustable levellers.

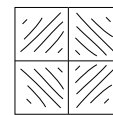
Optional veneer patterns for Kloten tables:



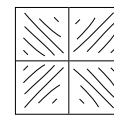
Box



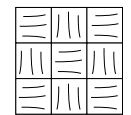
Reverse Box



Diamond

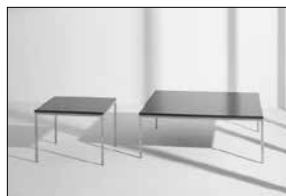


Reverse Diamond



Checkerboard

Model # 21166, Side Table
Model # 21175, Coffee Table



Model # 21166
Side Table


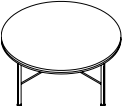
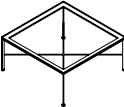
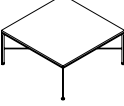
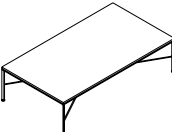


Kloten table base and top, corner detail

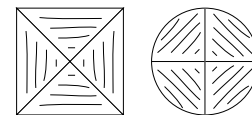


TABLES

Turin Table DESIGN - MARK MÜLLER

	Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price Painted	List Price Polished Chrome
ROUND TABLE - GLASS TOP							
	32400	24 dia.		20	glass top	1,740	1,910
	33600	36 dia.		17	glass top	1,905	2,060
	34200	42 dia.		17	glass top	2,145	2,295
ROUND TABLE - WOOD TOP							
	32400	24 dia.		20	plain veneer	2,150	2,295
					pattern veneer	2,295	2,455
	33600	36 dia.		17	plain veneer	2,320	2,490
					pattern veneer	2,525	2,680
	34200	42 dia.		17	plain veneer	2,670	2,825
					pattern veneer	2,935	3,090
SQUARE TABLE - GLASS TOP							
	32424	24	24	17	glass top	1,815	1,985
	33030	30	30	17	glass top	1,855	2,025
	33636	36	36	17	glass top	1,925	2,095
	34242	42	42	17	glass top	2,035	2,300
SQUARE TABLE - WOOD TOP							
	32424	24	24	20	plain veneer	1,935	2,090
					pattern veneer	2,240	2,380
	33030	30	30	17	plain veneer	2,245	2,415
					pattern veneer	2,460	2,610
	33636	36	36	17	plain veneer	2,355	2,520
					pattern veneer	2,560	2,720
	34242	42	42	17	plain veneer	2,615	2,785
					pattern veneer	2,875	3,030
RECTANGULAR TABLE - WOOD TOP							
	34224	42	24	17	plain veneer	2,510	2,670
					pattern veneer	2,615	2,785
	34230	42	30	17	plain veneer	2,540	2,705
					pattern veneer	2,715	2,870

Optional veneer patterns available on square or round shape Turin tables:



Box
Box

Model #33600
Round Glass
Top



Model # 33080
Square Glass
Top



Turin wood tops are available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains. To custom match stains, add \$550 list for each stain color.

Turin square glass or wood tops 24" W x 24" D available in 17" or 20" H.

Painted bases are available in silver or matte black.

Specify veneer pattern and model number.

TABLES

Opera™ DESIGN – CHARLES GODBOUT & LUC PLANTE

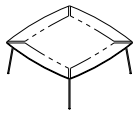
	Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price
--	--------------	----	----	----	------------	------------

SIDE TABLE



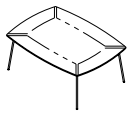
26201	28 3/4	28 3/4	16	wood veneer	1,140
26202	28 3/4	28 3/4	20	wood veneer	1,175

SQUARE COFFEE TABLE

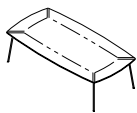


26211	42 1/2	42 1/2	16	wood veneer	1,580
-------	--------	--------	----	-------------	-------

RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE



26221	42	28 3/4	16	wood veneer	1,300
-------	----	--------	----	-------------	-------



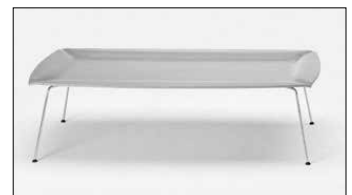
26222	60		16	wood veneer	1,555
-------	----	--	----	-------------	-------

The 1/2" tubular base is the perfect support for the elegant 3/8" molded veneer top.

Opera table bases are available in polished chrome or black.

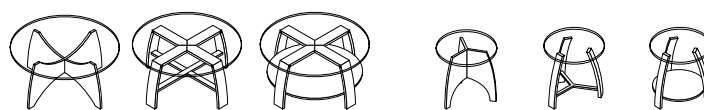
Wood veneer tops are available in Maple, Cherry or Mahogany finishes. To custom match stains, add \$550 list for each stain color.

Model # 26222
Polished Chrome Base




TABLES

Max™ Table DESIGN – MARK MÜLLER




Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	1 Profile Base	2 Stretcher Base	3 Shelf Base	1 Profile Base	2 Stretcher Base	3 Shelf Base
--------------	----	----	----	------------	----------------	------------------	--------------	----------------	------------------	--------------


SIDE TABLE - GLASS TOP

	2250	20 dia.	20	glass top				1,275	1,525	1,590
---	------	---------	----	-----------	--	--	--	-------	-------	-------


SIDE TABLE - WOOD TOP

	2259	20 dia.	20	plain veneer				1,190	1,415	1,485
	2269	20 dia.	20	pattern veneer				1,445	1,735	1,790


ROUND COFFEE TABLE - GLASS TOP

	2251	36 dia.	17	glass top	1,940	2,945	3,025			
	2255	42 dia.	17	glass top	2,155	3,125	3,285			


ROUND COFFEE TABLE - WOOD TOP

	2252	36 dia.	17	plain veneer	2,005	2,585	2,805			
	2262	36 dia.	17	pattern veneer	2,430	3,015	3,225			
	2256	42 dia.	17	plain veneer	2,220	2,820	3,070			
	2266	42 dia.	17	pattern veneer	2,705	3,300	3,555			

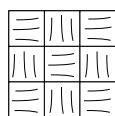
SQUARE COFFEE TABLE - GLASS TOP

	2253	30	30	17	glass	1,945	2,945			
	2257	36	36	17	glass	2,050	3,030	3,140		

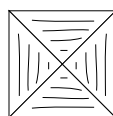
SQUARE COFFEE TABLE - WOOD TOP

	2254	30	30	17	plain veneer	1,995	2,585			
	2264	30	30	17	pattern veneer	2,415	3,015			
	2258	36	36	17	plain veneer	2,115	2,705	2,910		
	2268	36	36	17	pattern veneer	2,525	3,120	3,325		

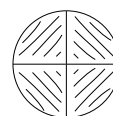
Optional veneer patterns for Max tables:



Checkerboard



Box



Box



3-section pie pattern

To order a Max table, select table model number and add the base model number.

When specifying a pattern veneer top, include the table model number and base model number.

Max side table glass tops are attached; coffee table glass tops rest on the base.

All bases are wood and available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains. To custom match stains add \$550 list for each stain color.

Model # 22642
Pattered veneer
Top - checkerboard



Model # 22511
Coffee table



Model # 22503
Glass top

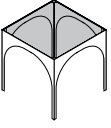
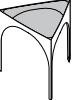


Model # 22563
Coffee table
Shelf base
Wood top shelf base



TABLES

Virso™ Table DESIGN - GEORGE YABU / GLENN PUSHELBERG

	Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price
<u>VIRSO TABLE SQUARE</u>						
	32020S/1	20	20	20	clear glass	2,490
	32020S/2				fronted glass	2,595
<u>VIRSO TABLE TRIANGLE</u>						
	32020T/1	20	20	20	clear glass	1,905
	32020T/2				fronted glass	2,005


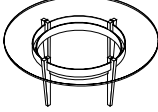
Virso table bases are brushed stainless steel with 1/4" thick glass tops.

**Model # 32020T/3
and 32020S/3**
Virso Table
Glass Top



TABLES

Shalden DESIGN - DEAN SHALDEN

	Model Number	W"	D"	H"		List Price
SIDE TABLE						
	31711	20 dia.		20	wood base	1,815
	31710	24 dia.		20	wood base	1,860
COFFEE TABLE						
	31712	36 dia.		16½	wood base	2,730
	31722	42 dia.		20½	wood base	3,030

Shalden table details are 1/2" thick clear glass with polished edges, stainless steel rings and solid cherry or maple legs available in standard Nienkämper stains. See To custom match stains add \$550 list for each stain color.

Model #31711
Glass Top
Table Detail



TABLES

Tufold™ Table DESIGN - SCOT LAUGHTON

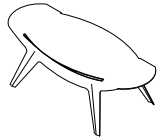
Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price
--------------	----	----	----	------------	------------

TUFOLD SIDE TABLE



36210	22	20	20	Painted	1,345
31710	22	20	20	Anodized	1,815

TUFOLD COFFEE TABLE



36200	48	20	16	Painted	1,910
36200	48	20	16	Anodized	2,365

The Tufold table is fabricated from sheet aluminum with a clear anodized finish or 4 polyurethane paint finishes. Select from Citrus Aluminum, Clear Anodized Aluminum, Blue Aluminum, Spice Aluminum, and Sand Aluminum.

Model # 36200
Tufold Coffee Table
Painted

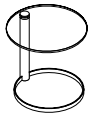


TABLES

Raffles Table *DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER*

Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price
--------------	----	----	----	------------	------------

RAFFLES TABLE



123

22 dia.

21¹/₄

Clear Glass	1,345
Frosted Glass	1,430

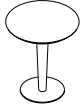
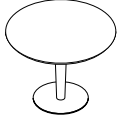

Raffles table standard features are: 1/2" thick glass top, 2 1/2" thick steel leg finished in chrome or gloss or matte black powder coat finish.

Model # 123
Raffles table
Clear Glass



TABLES

Biarritz Table DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER

	Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price
SIDE TABLE						
	352020	20 dia.		20	wood	1,755
	352420	24 dia.		20	wood	1,785
ROUND COFFEE TABLE						
	353017	30		17	wood	1,905
ELLIPTICAL COFFEE TABLE						
	353624E	36	24	17	wood	2,035

The 1" thick Biarritz top with reverse radius edge and distinctive Biarritz leg are available in cherry, maple or mahogany veneer with standard Nienkämper stains. To custom match stains add \$550 list for each stain color.

The metal base is matte black.

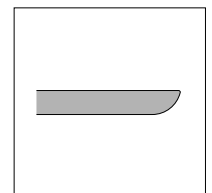
Model # 352020
Side Table
Wood Top



Model # 353624E
Coffee Table
Wood Top



Biarritz Table
Edge Profile



TABLES

Hans Eichenberger Table *DESIGN - HANS EICHENBERGER*

Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price
--------------	----	----	----	------------	------------

HANS EICHENBERGER TABLE

20116	20	21 dia.		Clear Glass	1,380
				Frosted Glass	1,480


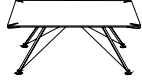
Hans Eichenberger table standard features are: 1/2" thick glass top, a steel base with a mirror-polished or black matte powder-coat finish, please specify when ordering.

Model # 20116
Hans Eichenberger
Clear Glass



TABLES

HAB™ DESIGN – BRIGITTE SHIM AND HOWARD SUTCLIFFE

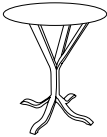

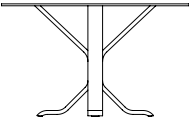
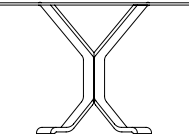
	Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price
SIDE TABLE						
	13211	18	18	18	wood	2,105
	13212	28	28	18	wood	3,430
COFFEE TABLE						
	13213	42	42	16	wood	4,100

HAB™ Tables are made of a veneered plywood, with a simple corner detail. The stainless steel base and cables create a light appearance to complement the design of the HAB™ Chair. Tables include a square coffee table and square side table.



TABLES

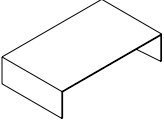
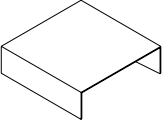
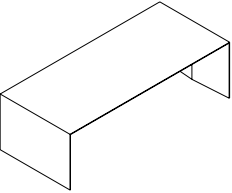
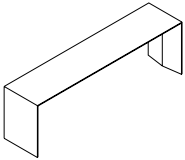
Karst Table DESIGN – KEVIN KARST

	Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price
SIDE TABLE						
		17¾ dia.		20¾		
	11401/1				Glass	1,425
	11401/5				P-Lam	1,495
	11401/3				Leaether Wrapped	1,565
COFFEE TABLE						
		36¾ dia.		17		
	11402/1				Glass	1,870
	11402/5				P-Lam	1,810
	11402/3				Leaether Wrapped	1,905
MEETING TABLE						
		48 dia.		28½		
	11403/1				Glass	3,020
	11403/5				P-Lam	3,165
	11403/3				Leaether Wrapped	3,325
CONSOLE TABLE						
		42 dia.	19	28½		
	11404/1				Glass	2,095
	11404/5				P-Lam	2,200
	11404/3				Leaether Wrapped	2,300

The Karst Table base is available in Maple only and can be stained to match any standard Nienkämper finish. Custom stains are available, add \$550 list for each custom stain required.

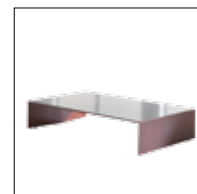
TABLES

Elevation™ Table DESIGN - JOHNSON CHOU

	Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price
<u>ELEVATION COFFEE TABLE</u>						
	23803	60	36	14		5,790
	23804	48	48	14		5,735
<u>ELEVATION DINING TABLE</u>						
	23802	96	42	29		9,350
<u>ELEVATION CONSOLE TABLE</u>						
	23805	87	20	27		5,855

Elevation tables are available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains. To match custom stains, add \$550 list for each stain color.

Model # 23803
Elevation coffee table



Model # 23802
Elevation dining table



TABLES

Six® Collection Tables DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER;


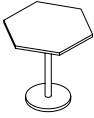
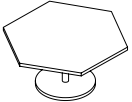
	Model Number	Top Dia.”	Base Dia.”	H”	List Price
SIX COLLECCTION TABLES					
	30311	20	12	21	1,685
SIX COLLECCTION TABLES					
	30312	30	18	24	1,745
SIX COLLECCTION TABLES					
	30313	42	24	16	1,810

Table tops are 1” thick wood veneer and steel pedestal base in brushed chrome finish with adjustable levels.

Six Collection® top veneers are available in any standard Nienkämper finish and stains. Custom stains are available, add \$550 list for each custom stain required.

TABLES

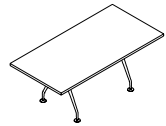
Vox® Glass and Laminate Dining Tables DESIGN – MARK MÜLLER

RECTANGLE TABLE

* Based on a chair width of 25".



L"	D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections
72	36	4-6	Glass	1
84	42	6-8	Glass	1
96	42	6-8	Glass	1



72	36	4-6	P-Lam	1
84	42	6-8	P-Lam	1
96	42	6-8	P-Lam	1



Mirror Polished

Model Number	Taper Base	List Price
52052	(2-24")	8,975
52053	(2-26")	10,540
52054	(2-26")	11,355

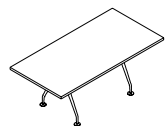
51301/5	(2-24")	5,765
51304/5	(2-26")	6,630
51305/5	(2-26")	7,030

RECTANGLE TABLE

* Based on a chair width of 25".



L"	D"	Sugg Seat Capacity	Top Finish	Top Sections
72	36	4-6	Glass	1
84	42	6-8	Glass	1
96	42	6-8	Glass	1



72	36	4-6	P-Lam	1
84	42	6-8	P-Lam	1
96	42	6-8	P-Lam	1



Metallic Silver Paint

Model Number	Taper Base	List Price
52068	(2-24")	7,550
52069	(2-26")	9,125
52070	(2-26")	9,925

54101/5	(2-24")	4,395
54104/5	(2-26")	5,305
54105/5	(2-26")	5,705

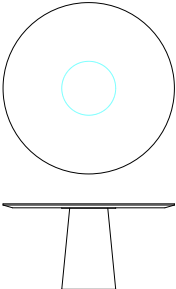
The clear glass used for the tops listed above is 1/2" thick and tempered. All glass tops are manufactured with a soft polished edge.

Laminate tops are available with a Taper™ Edge (TE) detail only.

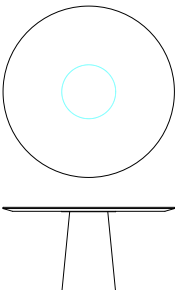
The Taper™ base is made of cast aluminum and is available in a mirror polished or painted finish.

TABLES

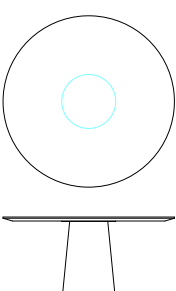
CONE TABLE - Fixed Height DESIGN - NIENKÄMPER

	Model #	dia."	H"	Top Finish	List Price
	39101/2	42	29	Veneer	3,570
	39101/5	42	29	P-Lam	3,165
	39101/3	42	29	Caesar Stone	6,835
	39102/2	48	29	Veneer	3,630
	39102/5	48	29	P-Lam	3,205
	39102/3	48	29	Caesar Stone	7,330
	39103/2	54	29	Veneer	3,945
	39103/5	54	29	P-Lam	3,385
	39103/3	54	29	Caesar Stone	10,440
	39104/2	60	29	Veneer	4,290
39104/5	60	29	P-Lam	3,590	
39104/3	55 ^{7/8}	29	Caesar Stone	14,615	

CONE TABLE WITH WHITE POWDER COAT BASE - FIXED HEIGHT

	39111/2	42	29	Veneer	4,880
	39111/5	42	29	P-Lam	4,570
	39111/3	42	29	Caesar Stone	7,800
	39112/2	48	29	Veneer	5,740
	39112/5	48	29	P-Lam	5,330
	39112/3	48	29	Caesar Stone	10,565
	39113/2	54	29	Veneer	6,205
	39113/5	54	29	P-Lam	5,625
	39113/3	54	29	Caesar Stone	13,690
	39114/2	60	29	Veneer	6,400
39114/5	60	29	P-Lam	5,765	
39114/3	55 ^{7/8}	29	Caesar Stone	17,860	

CONE TABLE WITH STAINLESS STEEL BASE - FIXED HEIGHT

	39121/2	42	29	Veneer	7,615
	39121/5	42	29	P-Lam	7,305
	39121/3	42	29	Caesar Stone	10,530
	39122/2	48	29	Veneer	8,470
	39122/5	48	29	P-Lam	8,050
	39122/3	48	29	Caesar Stone	13,295
	39123/2	54	29	Veneer	9,210
	39123/5	54	29	P-Lam	8,640
	39123/3	54	29	Caesar Stone	16,705
	39124/2	60	29	Veneer	9,410
39124/5	60	29	P-Lam	8,780	
39124/3	55 ^{7/8}	29	Caesar Stone	20,875	

Standard Features

- Standard veneer: refer to front of price list for upcharges
- Edge detail: taper edge (TE), self edge (SE), facet edge (FE)
- Flowform edge (FE) and camber (CE) available. Add 5%.
- Forum: full Vox Forum capabilities. See Vox® Planning Guide or Vox® Forum Configurator
- Additional sizes available upon request
- Pneumatic height adjustment Cone tables with height adjustment of 29" - 45" are only available with veneer or p-lam top and wood veneer base
- Tops 54" and 60" require a larger 24" dia. base, not the typical 17" dia

Model # 39101



Model # 39111



Model # 39121

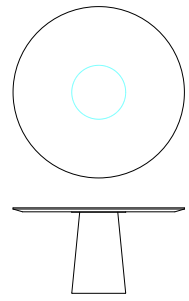


TABLES

CONE ADJUSTABLE TABLE DESIGN - NIENKÄMPER

Model #	dia."	H"	Top Finish	List Price
---------	-------	----	------------	------------

CONE TABLE WITH WOOD VENEER BASE - ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT

	39101/2A	42	29-44	Veneer	4,700
	39101/5A	42	29-44	P-Lam	4,300
	39102/2A	48	29-44	Veneer	4,755
	39102/5A	48	29-44	P-Lam	4,335

Standard Features

- Standard veneer: refer to front of price list for upcharges
- Edge detail: taper edge (TE), self edge (SE), facet edge (FE)
- Flowform edge (FE) and camber (CE) available. Add 5%.
- Pneumatic height adjustment Cone tables with height adjustment of 29" - 44" are only available with veneer or p-lam top and wood veneer base
- Forum is not available for pneumatic height adjustment Cone tables.

Model # 39101/2A



Model # 39101/2A



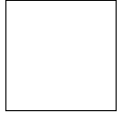
TABLES

Arabesque Side/Coffee Tables DESIGN - MOUNA AND SILVIO RUSSO

	Model Number	W"	D"	H"	List Price
--	--------------	----	----	----	------------

SQUARE SIDE TABLE

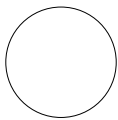
Inset Glass Top



61701	17	17	18¼	4,660
61702	24¼	24¼	18¼	4,680

ROUND SIDE TABLE

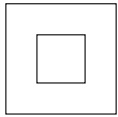
Inset Glass Top



61703	23 dia.		18¼	4,820
-------	---------	--	-----	-------

SQUARE COFFEE TABLE

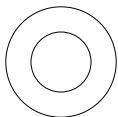
Overhanging Glass Top



61705	36	36	18¼	4,860
61706	42	42	18¼	4,995

ROUND COFFEE TABLE

Overhanging Glass Top



61708	36 dia.		18¼	4,950
61709	42 dia.		18¼	5,085

Standard Features

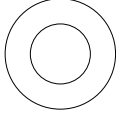
- Inset clear glass top ½" thick, overhanging clear glass top ¾" thick
- Bases available in stainless (SS), powder coat, bronze (BZ) or brass (BR)

Model # 61705, 61701, 61709




TABLES

Arabesque Conference/Meeting Tables DESIGN - MOUNA AND SILVIO RUSSO

Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Number of Bases	Top Finish	List Price
ROUND MEETING TABLE						
Round Base						
	48 dia.		28½			
	61711/1			1	Glass top	5,315
	61711/2			1	Wood top	5,755
	61711/3			1	Leather-wrapped top	6,620
	61711/4			1	Sub-top for client's own top	5,160
	61711/5			1	Caesar stone top	9,190
	54 dia.		28½			
	61712/1			1	Glass top	5,490
	61712/2			1	Wood top	6,070
	61712/3			1	Leather-wrapped top	6,980
	61712/4			1	Sub-top for client's own top	5,355
	61712/5			1	Caesar stone top	9,440
	60 dia.		28½			
	61713/1			1	Glass top	5,680
	61713/2			1	Wood top	6,415
61713/3			1	Leather-wrapped top	7,370	
61713/4			1	Sub-top for client's own top	5,465	
61713/5			1	Caesar stone top	9,595	

RACETRACK SHAPE CONFERENCE TABLE

Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Number of Bases	Top Finish	List Price
Eliptical Bases						
	96	42	28½			
	61720/1			2	Glass top	11,595
	61720/2			2	Wood top	11,195
	61720/3			2	Leather-wrapped top	12,195
	61720/4			2	Sub-top for client's own top	10,120
	96	48	28½			
	61721/1			2	Glass top	11,980
	61721/2			2	Wood top	11,500
	61721/3			2	Leather-wrapped top	13,215
	61721/4			2	Sub-top for client's own top	10,250
	96	54	28½			
	61722/1			2	Glass top	12,430
61722/2			2	Wood top	11,795	
61722/3			2	Leather-wrapped top	13,560	
61722/4			2	Sub-top for client's own top	10,385	

Standard Features


- Glass tops are 3/4" thick, with polished edges; only available at 96" wide.
- Wood tops are 1 1/4" thick, with a tapered edge (TE), facet edge (FC).
- Flowform edge (FF) and camber edge (CE) available. Add 5%.
- Leather-wrapped tops are 1 1/2" thick, with a bull-nose edge.
- Client can also specify their own top in stone or other material, for which Nienkämper would provide a sub-top.
- Where forums are required, a laminate liner will be used in the bases to the cords. This liner can be a colorful contrast to enhance the Arabesque pattern, or a complementary color to blend in.
- Forum: full Vox® Forum capabilities. See Vox® Planning Guide or Vox® Forum Configurator.
- Additional sizes available upon request.

Model # 61712/5



TABLES

Arabesque Conference/Meeting Tables DESIGN - MOUNA AND SILVIO RUSSO

	Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Number of Bases	Top Finish	List Price
RACETRACK SHAPE CONFERENCE TABLE							
Elliptical Bases 	61723/2	120	48	281/2	2	Wood top	12,015
	61723/3				2	Leather-wrapped top	13,825
	61723/4				2	Sub-top for client's own top	10,510
	61724/2	132	48	281/2	3	Wood top	12,320
	61724/3				3	Leather-wrapped top	14,175
	61724/4				3	Sub-top for client's own top	10,655
	61725/2	144	48	281/2	3	Wood top	12,615
	61725/3				3	Leather-wrapped top	14,500
	61725/4				3	Sub-top for client's own top	10,905
	61726/2	156	48	281/2	3	Wood top	12,905
	61726/3				3	Leather-wrapped top	14,845
	61726/4				3	Sub-top for client's own top	11,055
	61727/2	168	48	281/2	3	Wood top	13,200
	61727/3				3	Leather-wrapped top	15,185
	61727/4				3	Sub-top for client's own top	11,075
	61728/2	168	54	281/2	3	Wood top	13,720
	61728/3				3	Leather-wrapped top	15,775
	61728/4				3	Sub-top for client's own top	11,315
	61729/2	180	54	281/2	3	Wood top	18,510
	61729/3				3	Leather-wrapped top	21,285
	61729/4				3	Sub-top for client's own top	15,950
	61730/2	180	60	281/2	3	Wood top	19,035
	61730/3				3	Leather-wrapped top	21,890
	61730/4				3	Sub-top for client's own top	16,195


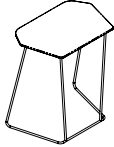

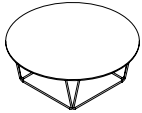
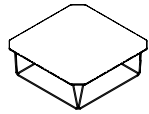
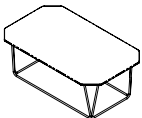
Standard Features

- Glass tops are 3/4" thick, with polished edges; only available at 96" wide.
- Wood tops are 1 1/4" thick, with a tapered edge (TE), facet edge (FC).
- Flowform edge (FF) and camber edge (CE) available. Add 5%.
- Leather-wrapped tops are 1 1/2" thick, with a bull-nose edge.
- Client can also specify their own top in stone or other material, for which Nienkämper would provide a sub-top.
- Where forums are required, a laminate liner will be used in the bases to the cords. This liner can be a colorful contrast to enhance the Arabesque pattern, or a complementary color to blend in.
- Forum: full Vox® Forum capabilities. See Vox® Planning Guide or Vox® Forum Configurator.
- Additional sizes available upon request.



TABLES

Sedan Table DESIGN - AARON DUKE

	Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price
SMALL SQUARE						
	22921/2	22	22	16	Veneer	1,400
	22921/5	22	22	16	Laminate	1,315
TRAPEZE						
	22922/2	23.75	16	27	Veneer	1,250
	22922/5	23.75	16	27	Laminate	1,190
TRIANGLE						
	22923/2	34	29.5	14.5	Veneer	1,850
	22923/5	34	29.5	14.5	Laminate	1,545
ROUND						
	22924/2	40 dia.		14.5	Veneer	2,495
	22924/5	40 dia.		14.5	Laminate	2,020
BIG SQUARE						
	22925/2	42	42	14.5	Veneer	2,560
	22925/5	42	42	14.5	Laminate	2,035
RECTANGLE						
	22926/2	48	26	14.5	Veneer	2,210
	22926/5	48	26	14.5	Laminate	1,875

Sedan Table tops are 1" thick with taper edge. Tops are available standard Nienkamper veneers and stains, and plastic laminate. Sedan Table bases are available in chrome, brushed and powder coated silver, matte black or gloss black.

Model # 22926/2



Model # 22921/5

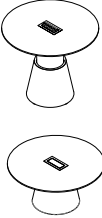


Model # 22922/5

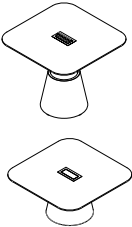


TABLES

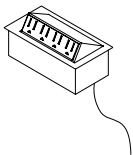
Work:Recline DESIGN - 5D STUDIO

	Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price	
						Chrome or Powder Coat	Veneer Base
	39201/2	24 dia.		17½ - 30	Veneer	8,465	6,895
	39201/5	24 dia.		17½ - 30	Laminate	8,285	6,095
	39202/2	30 dia.		17½ - 30	Veneer	8,620	7,055
	39202/5	30 dia.		17½ - 30	Laminate	8,405	6,230
	39203/2	36 dia.		17½ - 30	Veneer	8,775	7,210
	39203/5	36 dia.		17½ - 30	Laminate	8,560	6,380
	39204/2	42 dia.		17½ - 30	Veneer	9,040	7,470
	39204/5	42 dia.		17½ - 30	Laminate	8,720	6,535
	39205/2	48 dia.		17½ - 30	Veneer	9,345	7,790
	39205/5	48 dia.		17½ - 30	Laminate	8,880	6,690

SQUARE

	39211/2	24 x 24		17½ - 30	Veneer	8,465	6,895
	39211/5	24 x 24		17½ - 30	Laminate	8,285	6,095
	39212/2	30 x 30		17½ - 30	Veneer	8,620	7,055
	39212/5	30 x 30		17½ - 30	Laminate	8,405	6,230
	39213/2	36 x 36		17½ - 30	Veneer	8,775	7,210
	39213/5	36 x 36		17½ - 30	Laminate	8,560	6,380
	39214/2	42 x 42		17½ - 30	Veneer	9,040	7,470
	39214/5	42 x 42		17½ - 30	Laminate	8,720	6,535
	39215/2	48 x 48		17½ - 30	Veneer	9,345	7,790
	39215/5	48 x 48		17½ - 30	Laminate	8,880	6,690

SIMPLE POP UP FORUM (4 power pre-wired with 72" cord)



8174

750

Standard features:

- Work:Recline adjustable table tops are 1-1/4" thick with standard veneer or laminate top
- Work Height: 29"; Recline Height: 17.5"
- Edge detail: taper edge (TE), self edge (SE), facet edge (FE)
- Flowform edge (FE) and camber (CE) available. Add 5%.
- Base is available in chrome, brushed, powder coated, or wood finish.
- Contact Customer Service at 800 668 9318 for options of other Simple Pop-up Forum.

Model # 39205/2

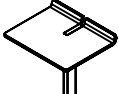


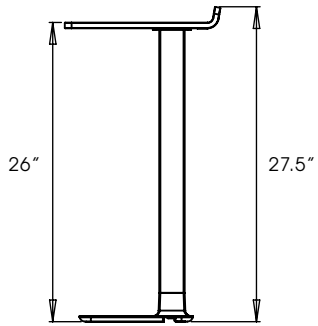
Model # 39205/2



TABLES

Rove Table *DESIGN - FIGFORTY*

	Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Top Finish	List Price
	39960	17	13-3/4	26	Veneer	1,440



Standard features:

Top: standard Nienkamper veneers

Leg: brushed aluminum and five anodized finishes: clear, champagne, light bronze, bronze and black

Base: black

Model # 39960

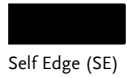


Model # 39960



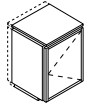
SIMPLE CREDENZAS ON GLIDES

DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER



Self Edge (SE)

Model Number	Cabinet Finish	Top Finish	L"	X	D"	X	H"	List Price	Product Description
--------------	----------------	------------	----	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------



* 36101/2	Wood	Wood	23 ⁵ / ₈		20		34 ¹ / ₄	<u>2,350</u>	SIMPLE credenzas are available in two standard depths 20" and 25 ³ / ₁₆ ".
36101/3	Paint	Wood						<u>2,105</u>	
36101/5	Wood	Laminate						<u>2,230</u>	
36101/4	Paint	Laminate						<u>2,005</u>	

Frosted Glass Doors - Add "/G" to model # and \$75 to price.

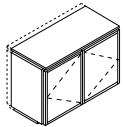
* 36111/2	Wood	Wood	23 ⁵ / ₈		25 ¹ / ₈		34 ¹ / ₄	<u>2,670</u>	Standard finish options are selected by model number:
36111/3	Paint	Wood						<u>2,395</u>	
36111/5	Wood	Laminate						<u>2,530</u>	
36111/4	Paint	Laminate						<u>2,280</u>	

Frosted Glass Doors - Add "/G" to model # and \$75 to price.

- Wood case with wood top
- Paint case with wood top
- Wood case with laminate top
- Paint case with laminate top

Doors have chrome pull as standard.

Cabinets are built in sections not exceeding three pedestal widths with tops shipped separately. Tops longer than 118" in length are made in two pieces.



* 36102/2	Wood	Wood	47 ¹ / ₄		20		34 ¹ / ₄	<u>3,115</u>	To enhance the function of your credenza a range of optional interiors can be selected from the Vox Planning Guide.
36102/3	Paint	Wood						<u>2,800</u>	
36102/5	Wood	Laminate						<u>2,955</u>	
36102/4	Paint	Laminate						<u>2,670</u>	

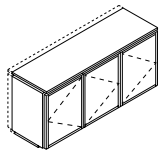
Frosted Glass Doors - Add "/G" to model # and \$150 to price.

Refrigerators and Equipment racking are not available in 20" deep credenzas.

Standard features:

- One adjustable shelf per opening
- Self edge on four sides
- Single pedestal interior dimension:
 - 25³/₈" deep 22"w x 23¹/₂" d x 30⁵/₈"
 - 20" deep 22"w x 18¹/₈" d x 30⁵/₈"

* 36112/2	Wood	Wood	47 ¹ / ₄		25 ¹ / ₈		34 ¹ / ₄	<u>3,535</u>	Frosted Glass Doors - Add "/G" to model # and \$150 to price.
36112/3	Paint	Wood						<u>3,180</u>	
36112/5	Wood	Laminate						<u>3,360</u>	
36112/4	Paint	Laminate						<u>3,030</u>	



* 36103/2	Wood	Wood	70 ⁷ / ₈		20		34 ¹ / ₄	<u>4,370</u>	Frosted Glass Doors - Add "/G" to model # and \$225 to price.
36103/3	Paint	Wood						<u>3,935</u>	
36103/5	Wood	Laminate						<u>4,150</u>	
36103/4	Paint	Laminate						<u>3,735</u>	

* 36113/2	Wood	Wood	70 ⁷ / ₈		25 ¹ / ₈		34 ¹ / ₄	<u>4,965</u>	Frosted Glass Doors - Add "/G" to model # and \$225 to price.
36113/3	Paint	Wood						<u>4,475</u>	
36113/5	Wood	Laminate						<u>4,710</u>	
36113/4	Paint	Laminate						<u>4,240</u>	

* Cabinet in 1 piece. Top in 1 piece.



Model # 36104/2

SIMPLE four pedestal credenza with Natural Cherry finish.

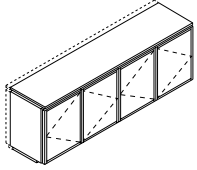
SIMPLE CREDENZAS ON GLIDES

DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER



Self Edge (SE)

Model Number	Cabinet Finish	Top Finish	L"	X	D"	X	H"	List Price	Product Description
--------------	----------------	------------	----	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------



** 36104/2	Wood	Wood	94 ¹ / ₂ "		20"		34 ¹ / ₄ "	<u>5,145</u>	SIMPLE credenzas are available in two standard depths 20" and 25 ³ / ₈ ".
36104/3	Paint	Wood						<u>4,625</u>	
36104/5	Wood	Laminate						<u>4,880</u>	
36104/4	Paint	Laminate						<u>4,395</u>	

Frosted Glass Doors - Add "/G" to model # and \$300 to price.

Standard finish options are selected by model number:

- Wood case with wood top
- Paint case with wood top
- Wood case with laminate top
- Paint case with laminate top

Doors have chrome pull as standard.

Cabinets are built in sections not exceeding three pedestal widths with tops shipped separately. Tops longer than 118" in length are made in two pieces.

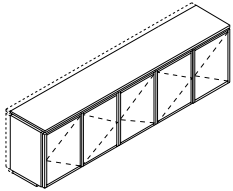
To enhance the function of your credenza a range of optional interiors can be selected from the Vox Planning Guide.

Refrigerators and Equipment racking 270-271 are not available in 20" deep credenzas.

Standard features:

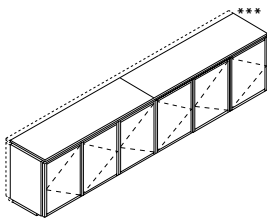
- One adjustable shelf per opening
- Self edge on four sides
- Single pedestal interior dimension:
25³/₈" deep 22"w x 23¹/₂" d x 30⁵/₈"
20" deep 22"w x 18¹/₈" d x 30⁵/₈"

** 36114/2	Wood	Wood	94 ¹ / ₂ "		25 ¹ / ₈ "		34 ¹ / ₄ "	<u>5,835</u>	Frosted Glass Doors - Add "/G" to model # and \$300 to price.
36114/3	Paint	Wood						<u>5,250</u>	
36114/5	Wood	Laminate						<u>5,545</u>	
36114/4	Paint	Laminate						<u>4,995</u>	



** 36105/2	Wood	Wood	118 ¹ / ₈ "		20"		34 ¹ / ₄ "	<u>6,180</u>	Frosted Glass Doors - Add "/G" to model # and \$375 to price.
36105/3	Paint	Wood						<u>5,570</u>	
36105/5	Wood	Laminate						<u>5,800</u>	
36105/4	Paint	Laminate						<u>5,290</u>	

** 36115/2	Wood	Wood	118 ¹ / ₈ "		25 ¹ / ₈ "		34 ¹ / ₄ "	<u>7,025</u>	Frosted Glass Doors - Add "/G" to model # and \$375 to price.
36115/3	Paint	Wood						<u>6,325</u>	
36115/5	Wood	Laminate						<u>6,670</u>	
36115/4	Paint	Laminate						<u>6,000</u>	



*** 36106/2	Wood	Wood	141 ³ / ₄ "		20"		34 ¹ / ₄ "	<u>7,160</u>	Frosted Glass Doors - Add "/G" to model # and \$450 to price.
36106/3	Paint	Wood						<u>6,445</u>	
36106/5	Wood	Laminate						<u>6,805</u>	
36106/4	Paint	Laminate						<u>6,125</u>	

*** 36116/2	Wood	Wood	141 ³ / ₄ "		25 ¹ / ₈ "		34 ¹ / ₄ "	<u>8,135</u>	Frosted Glass Doors - Add "/G" to model # and \$450 to price.
36116/3	Paint	Wood						<u>7,320</u>	
36116/5	Wood	Laminate						<u>7,725</u>	
36116/4	Paint	Laminate						<u>6,960</u>	

** Cabinet in 2 piece. Top in 1 piece.
*** Cabinet in 3 pieces. Top in 2 piece.



Model # 36104/2

SIMPLE four pedestal credenza with Natural Cherry finish.

SIMPLE CREDENZAS ON GLIDES WITH MEDIA LIFT

DESIGN – NIENKÄMPER



Self Edge (SE)

	Model Number	Cabinet Finish	Top Finish	L" X D" X H"	List Price	Product Description
	* 36107/2	Wood	Wood	47 ¹ / ₄ X 20 X 29	<u>9,220</u>	SIMPLE credenzas with Media Lift are available in two standard depths 20" and 25 ³ / ₈ ". Standard finish options are selected by model number: • Wood case with wood top • Paint case with wood top • Wood case with laminate top • Paint case with laminate top • All models with finished back. Media lift can swivel 180 degrees. The maximum TV size it can accommodate is 43". The TV dimension not to exceed 42" w x 25 ¹ / ₄ " h x 4 ¹ / ₂ " d. TV is not included in list price. Media Lift can accommodate a larger size TV without swivel option. Media lift can also be installed on Vox credenzas, please contact customer service at 1 800 668 9318 for pricing. Doors have chrome pull as standard with Media Lift installed at the centre pedestals. To enhance the function of your credenza a range of optional interiors can be selected from the Vox Planning Guide. Refrigerators and Equipment racking are not available in 20" deep credenzas. Standard features: • One adjustable shelf per opening for single pedestal • Two narrow adjustable shelves in front of Media Lift centre pedestals • Self edge on four sides • Single pedestal interior dimension: 25 ³ / ₈ " deep 22" w x 23 ¹ / ₂ " d x 30 ⁵ / ₈ " 20" deep 22" w x 18 ¹ / ₈ " d x 30 ⁵ / ₈ "
	36107/3	Paint	Wood		<u>8,845</u>	
	36107/5	Wood	Laminate		<u>9,030</u>	
	36107/4	Paint	Laminate		<u>8,690</u>	
	* 36117/2	Wood	Wood	47 ¹ / ₄ X 25 ³ / ₈ X 29	<u>9,730</u>	
	36117/3	Paint	Wood		<u>9,305</u>	
	36117/5	Wood	Laminate		<u>9,585</u>	
	36117/4	Paint	Laminate		<u>9,125</u>	
	** 36108/2	Wood	Wood	94 ¹ / ₂ X 20 X 29	<u>11,660</u>	
	36108/3	Paint	Wood		<u>11,040</u>	
	36108/5	Wood	Laminate		<u>11,345</u>	
	36108/4	Paint	Laminate		<u>10,760</u>	
	** 36118/2	Wood	Wood	94 ¹ / ₂ X 25 ³ / ₈ X 29	<u>12,490</u>	
	36118/3	Paint	Wood		<u>11,785</u>	
	36118/5	Wood	Laminate		<u>12,140</u>	
	36118/4	Paint	Laminate		<u>11,475</u>	
	*** 36109/2	Wood	Wood	141 ³ / ₄ X 20 X 29	<u>14,075</u>	
	36109/3	Paint	Wood		<u>13,225</u>	
	36109/5	Wood	Laminate		<u>13,655</u>	
	36109/4	Paint	Laminate		<u>12,835</u>	
	*** 36119/2	Wood	Wood	141 ³ / ₄ X 25 ³ / ₈ X 29	<u>15,245</u>	
	36119/3	Paint	Wood		<u>14,275</u>	
	36119/5	Wood	Laminate		<u>15,130</u>	
	36119/4	Paint	Laminate		<u>13,840</u>	

* Cabinet in 1 piece. Top in 1 piece.
 ** Cabinet in 3 pieces. Top in 1 piece.
 *** Cabinet in 3 pieces. Top in 2 pieces.



Model # 36108/4

SIMPLE credenza with Media Lift in white P-lam

TABLE

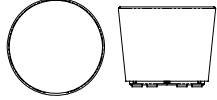
Moment collection *DESIGN - BUSK + HERTZOG*

— US Only —

Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Unika Vaev Fabrics			
											1	2	3	4

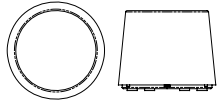
MOMENT STOOLS

19.5" top



26011	19.5 dia.	16	2	36	1,085	1,140	1,850	2,005	2,085	1,235	1,300	1,335	1,415
-------	-----------	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

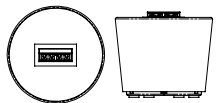
16.5" top



26012	16.5 dia.	16	2	36	1,085	1,140	1,850	2,005	2,085	1,235	1,300	1,335	1,415
-------	-----------	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

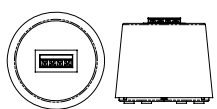
MOMENT TABLES

19.5" top



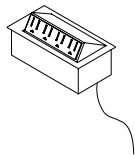
26021/2	19.5 dia.	16	Veneer	1,410
26021/5			P-Lam	925
26021/7			Paint	1,040

16.5" top



26022/2	16.5 dia.	16	Veneer	1,410
26022/5			P-Lam	925
26022/7			Paint	1,040

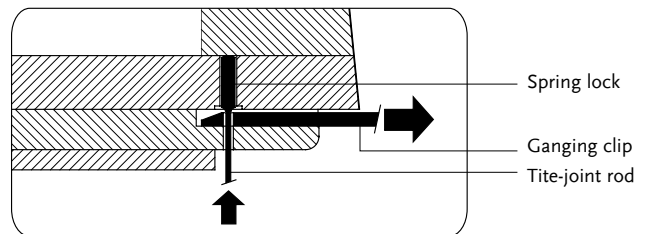
SIMPLE POP UP FORUM (4 power pre-wired with 72" cord)



8174	745
------	-----

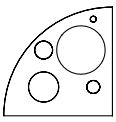
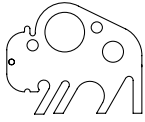




Linking device detail



Standard features:

- Frame is constructed of FSC Plywood core
- Stool with molded foam
- The table is available in white, silver, or black paint finish or any standard wood veneer or P-Lam.
- With levelers at bottom
- Contact Customer Service at 800 668 9318 for options of other Simple Pop-up Forum

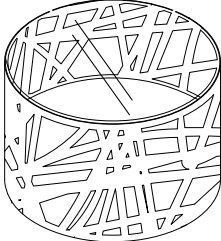
	Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Desk H"	List Price
CHEESE DESK						
	20901	49 ¹ / ₂	49 ¹ / ₂	40 ¹ / ₂	22 ³ / ₄	2,230
BISON DESK						
	20902	43 ¹ / ₂	43 ¹ / ₂	43 ¹ / ₂	21 ³ / ₄	2,230
ELEPHANT DESK						
	20903	46 ³ / ₈	46 ³ / ₈	46 ³ / ₈	22 ³ / ₄	2,230
DEER DESK						
	20904	45	45	48	22 ³ / ₄	2,230

ZOO Desks are constructed from FSC plywood core with laminate in bold primary colours:

All desk tops are white (Pinoite Angel White SW-826)
 Cheese: yellow (Arborite Daffodil S480-CA)
 Bison: blue (Abet 482SEI)
 Elephant: green (Abet 460SEI)
 Deer: orange (Pionite bittersweet So312)

Note: Custom colours and logos available for quantities of 4+

TABLE
SCRIBBLE DESIGN - II BY IV DESIGN

	Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Price List
	31300	24 dia	16		\$2,420
					Black powder coat base
	31301	24 dia	16		\$4,185
					Brushed stainless steel base

Standard features:

- 1/2" thick low iron tempered inset glass top
- Laser cut base in matte black powder coat finish
- Brushed stainless steel base is also available

Model # 31300



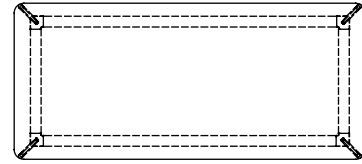
TABLE

Cern Table DESIGN - FIGFORTY

Rectangle Shape with Soft Corners

Table Height = 28¾" H (Glass Top); 29" H (Veneer/P-Lam Top)

L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	WOOD LEGS			ANODIZED LEGS	
			Model Number	List Price	Model Number	List Price	
84 x 42	Glass	1	39251	7,285	39256	6,345	
84 x 42	Veneer	1	39251/2	6,595	39256/2	5,655	
84 x 42	Laminate	1	39251/5	5,725	39256/5	4,785	
96 x 42	Glass	1	39252	7,785	39257	6,845	
96 x 42	Veneer	1	39252/2	6,880	39257/2	5,940	
96 x 42	Laminate	1	39252/5	5,935	39257/5	5,000	
96 x 48	Glass	1	39253	8,300	39258	7,360	
96 x 48	Veneer	1	39253/2	7,145	39258/2	6,210	
96 x 48	Laminate	1	39253/5	6,165	39258/5	5,230	
108 x 42	Glass	1	39254	8,285	39259	7,345	
108 x 42	Veneer	1	39254/2	7,255	39259/2	6,315	
108 x 42	Laminate	1	39254/5	6,140	39259/5	5,205	
108 x 48	Glass	1	39255	8,860	39260	7,925	
108 x 48	Veneer	1	39255/2	7,665	39260/2	6,730	
108 x 48	Laminate	1	39255/5	6,470	39260/5	5,535	



Note: Glass top is not available for the following models.

L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	WOOD LEGS		ANODIZED LEGS	
			Model Number	List Price	Model Number	List Price
120 x 42	Veneer	2	39261/2	7,600	39268/2	6,660
120 x 42	Laminate	2	39261/5	6,445	39268/5	5,510
120 x 48	Veneer	2	39262/2	8,080	39269/2	7,140
120 x 48	Laminate	2	39262/5	6,715	39269/5	5,775
120 x 54	Veneer	2	39263/2	8,520	39270/2	7,585
120 x 54	Laminate	2	39263/5	6,980	39270/5	6,045
132 x 42	Veneer	1	39264/2	8,010	39271/2	7,075
132 x 42	Laminate	1	39264/5	6,725	39271/5	5,785
132 x 48	Veneer	2	39265/2	8,460	39272/2	7,520
132 x 48	Laminate	2	39265/5	6,990	39272/5	6,055
132 x 54	Veneer	2	39266/2	8,970	39273/2	8,030
132 x 54	Laminate	2	39266/5	7,245	39273/5	6,305
132 x 60	Veneer	2	39267/2	9,435	39274/2	8,500
132 x 60	Laminate	2	39267/5	7,610	39274/5	6,670



Cern rectangle shape table with soft corners



Standard Features:

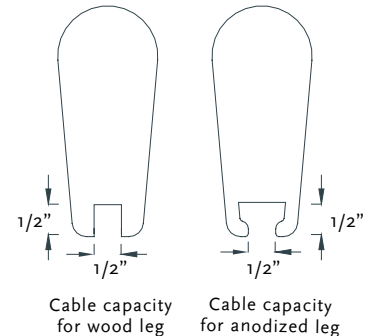
- Tops: 1/2" thick low iron clear tempered glass or 1-1/4" thick veneer or plastic laminate top
- Clear glass top is only available for table with one section top
- Legs are available in either solid walnut or maple finish in standard nienkamper stains or silver anodized aluminum finish (AL-01)
- Support rails underneath Cern table or desk is standard in silver anodized aluminum finish (AL-01) with polished aluminum corners
- Simple Forum can be added on the support rail to meet with client's power/data/AV requirement, a maximum capacity of two cables (one for power cord, one for data cord) can exit through one leg
- Add upcharge \$450.00 list per leg if cable management is required through the leg. The clearance of leg for cable(s) exits is 1/2" x 1/2"
- For veneer or P-lam table top with two or more Simple Forum, cable conduit is required



Cern table with SIMPLE Forum & wire management through the leg



Cern table with walnut leg



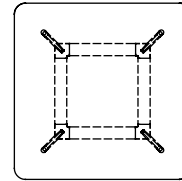
TABLE

Cern Table DESIGN - FIGFORTY

Square Shape with Soft Corners

Table Height = 28¾" H (Glass Top); 29" H (Veneer/P-Lam Top)

L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	WOOD LEGS		ANODIZED LEGS	
			Model Number	List Price	Model Number	List Price
30 x 30	Glass	1	39275	4,625	39279	3,690
30 x 30	Veneer	1	39275/2	4,765	39279/2	3,830
30 x 30	Laminate	1	39275/5	4,460	39279/5	3,525
48 x 48	Glass	1	39276	6,045	39280	5,105
48 x 48	Veneer	1	39276/2	5,775	39280/2	4,840
48 x 48	Laminate	1	39276/5	5,125	39280/5	4,190
54 x 54	Glass	1	39277	6,635	39281	5,700
54 x 54	Veneer	1	39277/2	6,220	39281/2	4,670
54 x 54	Laminate	1	39277/5	5,405	39281/5	4,470
60 x 60	Glass	1	39278	7,285	39282	6,345
60 x 60	Veneer	1	39278/2	6,685	39282/2	5,750
60 x 60	Laminate	1	39278/5	5,715	39282/5	4,775



Note: Glass top is not available for the following models.

L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	WOOD LEGS		ANODIZED LEGS	
			Model Number	List Price	Model Number	List Price
72 x 72	Veneer	2	39283/2	7,660	39286/2	6,725
72 x 72	Laminate	2	39283/5	6,325	39286/5	5,390
84 x 84	Veneer	2	39284/2	8,870	39287/2	7,935
84 x 84	Laminate	2	39284/5	7,045	39287/5	6,105
96 x 96	Veneer	2	39285/2	10,250	39288/2	9,315
96 x 96	Laminate	2	39285/5	7,750	39288/5	6,810

Standard Features:

- Tops: 1/2" thick low iron clear tempered glass or 1-1/4" thick veneer or plastic laminate top
- Clear glass top is only available for table with one section top
- Legs are available in either solid walnut or maple finish in standard nienkamper stains or silver anodized aluminum finish (AL-01)
- Support rails underneath Cern table or desk is standard in silver anodized aluminum finish (AL-01) with polished aluminum corners
- Simple Forum can be added on the support rail to meet with client's power/data/AV requirement, a maximum capacity of two cables (one for power cord, one for data cord) can exit through one leg
- Add upcharge \$450.00 list per leg if cable management is required through the leg. The clearance of leg for cable(s) exits is 1/2" x 1/2"
- For veneer or P-lam table top with two or more Simple Forum, cable conduit is required



Cern table with Vuelo low back chairs

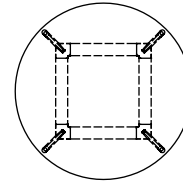
TABLE

Cern Table DESIGN - FIGFORTY

Round Shape

Table Height = 28¾" H (Glass Top); 29" H (Veneer/P-Lam Top)

L"	x	D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	WOOD LEGS		ANODIZED LEGS	
					Model Number	List Price	Model Number	List Price
30" dia			Glass	1	39289	4,765	39293	3,830
30" dia			Veneer	1	39289/2	4,845	39293/2	3,905
30" dia			Laminate	1	39289/5	4,500	39293/5	3,560
48" dia			Glass	1	39290	6,000	39294	5,065
48" dia			Veneer	1	39290/2	5,865	39294/2	4,925
48" dia			Laminate	1	39290/5	5,115	39294/5	4,180
54" dia			Glass	1	39291	6,635	39295	5,700
54" dia			Veneer	1	39291/2	6,280	39295/2	5,345
54" dia			Laminate	1	39291/5	5,340	39295/5	4,400
60" dia			Glass	1	39292	7,345	39296	6,410
60" dia			Veneer	1	39292/2	6,810	39296/2	5,875
60" dia			Laminate	1	39292/5	5,690	39296/5	4,750



Note: Glass top is not available for the following models.

L"	x	D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	WOOD LEGS		ANODIZED LEGS	
					Model Number	List Price	Model Number	List Price
72" dia			Veneer	2	39297/2	7,740	39300/2	6,800
72" dia			Laminate	2	39297/5	6,210	39300/5	5,270
84" dia			Veneer	2	39298/2	9,030	39301/2	8,095
84" dia			Laminate	2	39298/5	6,925	39301/5	5,985
96" dia			Veneer	2	39299/2	10,425	39302/2	9,490
96" dia			Laminate	2	39299/5	7,545	39302/5	6,610

Standard Features:

- Tops: 1/2" thick low iron clear tempered glass or 1-1/4" thick veneer or plastic laminate top
- Clear glass top is only available for table with one section top
- Legs are available in either solid walnut or maple finish in standard nienkamper stains or silver anodized aluminum finish (AL-01)
- Support rails underneath Cern table or desk is standard in silver anodized aluminum finish (AL-01) with polished aluminum corners
- Simple Forum can be added on the support rail to meet with client's power/data/AV requirement, a maximum capacity of two cables (one for power cord, one for data cord) can exit through one leg
- Add upcharge \$450.00 list per leg if cable management is required through the leg. The clearance of leg for cable(s) exits is 1/2" x 1/2"
- For veneer or P-lam table top with two or more Simple Forum, cable conduit is required



Cern table with SIMPLE forum & Vuelo low back chairs

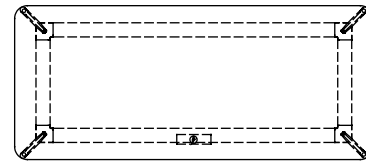
TABLE

Cern Desk DESIGN - FIGFORTY

Cern Desk with no Modesty Panel

Rectangle Shape with Soft Corners

Table Height = 28³/₄" H (Glass Top); 29" H (Veneer/P-Lam Top)



L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	WOOD LEGS		ANODIZED LEGS	
			Model Number	List Price	Model Number	List Price
48 x 24	Glass	1	39311	4,935	39323	4,000
48 x 24	Veneer	1	39311/2	4,900	39323/2	3,965
48 x 24	Laminate	1	39311/5	4,605	39323/5	3,670
60 x 24	Glass	1	39312	5,260	39324	4,325
60 x 24	Veneer	1	39312/2	5,130	39324/2	4,195
60 x 24	Laminate	1	39312/5	4,765	39324/5	3,830
60 x 30	Glass	1	39313	5,600	39325	4,665
60 x 30	Veneer	1	39313/2	5,370	39325/2	4,430
60 x 30	Laminate	1	39313/5	4,905	39325/5	3,970
60 x 36	Glass	1	39314	5,940	39326	5,005
60 x 36	Veneer	1	39314/2	5,640	39326/2	4,705
60 x 36	Laminate	1	39314/5	5,050	39326/5	4,110
72 x 24	Glass	1	39315	5,585	39327	4,650
72 x 24	Veneer	1	39315/2	5,410	39327/2	4,475
72 x 24	Laminate	1	39315/5	4,945	39327/5	4,010
72 x 30	Glass	1	39316	5,980	39328	5,045
72 x 30	Veneer	1	39316/2	5,710	39328/2	4,770
72 x 30	Laminate	1	39316/5	5,110	39328/5	4,175
72 x 36	Glass	1	39317	6,380	39329	5,440
72 x 36	Veneer	1	39317/2	5,975	39329/2	5,040
72 x 36	Laminate	1	39317/5	5,265	39329/5	4,330
84 x 30	Glass	1	39318	6,370	39330	5,430
84 x 30	Veneer	1	39318/2	5,985	39330/2	5,050
84 x 30	Laminate	1	39318/5	5,280	39330/5	4,345
84 x 36	Glass	1	39319	6,825	39331	5,890
84 x 36	Veneer	1	39319/2	6,205	39331/2	5,265
84 x 36	Laminate	1	39319/5	5,470	39331/5	4,535
96 x 30	Glass	1	39320	6,750	39332	5,810
96 x 30	Veneer	1	39320/2	6,320	39332/2	5,385
96 x 30	Laminate	1	39320/5	5,510	39332/5	4,570
96 x 36	Glass	1	39321	7,270	39333	6,330
96 x 36	Veneer	1	39321/2	6,540	39333/2	5,600
96 x 36	Laminate	1	39321/5	5,700	39333/5	4,760
108 x 36	Glass	1	39322	7,705	39334	6,770
108 x 36	Veneer	1	39322/2	6,815	39334/2	5,880
108 x 36	Laminate	1	39322/5	5,905	39334/5	4,965



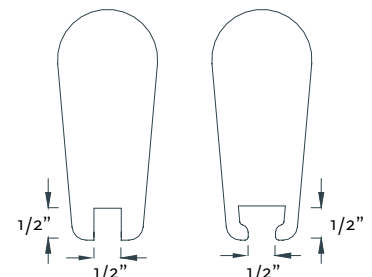
Cern desk with SIMPLE forum & Vuelo high back chair

Standard Features:

- Tops: 1/2" thick low iron clear tempered glass or 1-1/4" thick veneer or plastic laminate top
- Clear glass top is only available for table with one section top
- Legs are available in either solid walnut or maple finish in standard nienkamper stains or silver anodized aluminum finish (AL-01)
- Support rails underneath Cern table or desk is standard in silver anodized aluminum finish (AL-01) with polished aluminum corners
- Simple Forum can be added on the support rail to meet with client's power/data/AV requirement, a maximum capacity of two cables (one for power cord, one for data cord) can exit through one leg
- Add upcharge \$450.00 list per leg if cable management is required through the leg. The clearance of leg for cable(s) exits is 1/2" x 1/2"
- For veneer or P-lam table top with two or more Simple Forum, cable conduit is required



Cern table with walnut leg



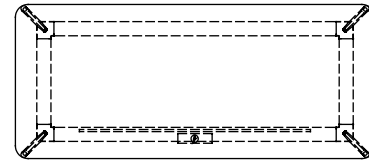
Cable capacity for wood leg

Cable capacity for anodized leg

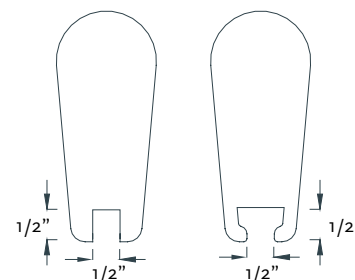
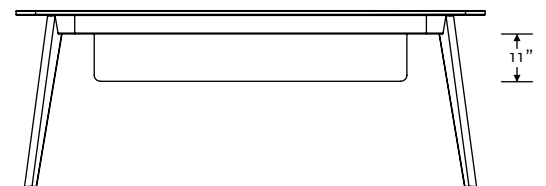
TABLE
Cern Desk *DESIGN - FIGFORTY*

Cern Desk with Partial Modesty Panel
Rectangle Shape with Soft Corner
Table Height = 28¾"H (Glass Top); 29"H (Veneer/P-Lam Top)
Partial modesty panel = 11"H

L" x D"	Top Finish	Top Sections	WOOD LEGS		ANODIZED LEGS	
			Model Number	List Price	Model Number	List Price
Desk with Partial Modesty Panel 24"L						
48 x 24	Glass	1	39341	5,450	39353	4,515
48 x 24	Veneer	1	39341/2	5,415	39353/2	4,480
48 x 24	Laminate	1	39341/5	5,120	39353/5	4,185
Desk with Partial Modesty Panel 36"L						
60 x 24	Glass	1	39342	5,775	39354	4,840
60 x 24	Veneer	1	39342/2	5,645	39354/2	4,710
60 x 24	Laminate	1	39342/5	5,280	39354/5	4,345
60 x 30	Glass	1	39343	6,115	39355	5,180
60 x 30	Veneer	1	39343/2	5,885	39355/2	4,945
60 x 30	Laminate	1	39343/5	5,420	39355/5	4,485
60 x 36	Glass	1	39344	6,455	39356	5,520
60 x 36	Veneer	1	39344/2	6,155	39356/2	5,220
60 x 36	Laminate	1	39344/5	5,565	39356/5	4,625
Desk with Partial Modesty Panel 48"L						
72 x 24	Glass	1	39345	6,360	39357	5,420
72 x 24	Veneer	1	39345/2	6,180	39357/2	5,245
72 x 24	Laminate	1	39345/5	5,720	39357/5	4,780
72 x 30	Glass	1	39346	6,755	39358	5,815
72 x 30	Veneer	1	39346/2	6,480	39358/2	5,545
72 x 30	Laminate	1	39346/5	5,885	39358/5	4,945
72 x 36	Glass	1	39347	7,150	39359	6,215
72 x 36	Veneer	1	39347/2	6,750	39359/2	5,810
72 x 36	Laminate	1	39347/5	6,040	39359/5	5,100
Desk with Partial Modesty Panel 54"L						
84 x 30	Glass	1	39348	7,140	39360	6,205
84 x 30	Veneer	1	39348/2	6,760	39360/2	5,820
84 x 30	Laminate	1	39348/5	6,055	39360/5	5,115
84 x 36	Glass	1	39349	7,600	39361	6,660
84 x 36	Veneer	1	39349/2	6,975	39361/2	6,040
84 x 36	Laminate	1	39349/5	6,245	39361/5	5,305
Desk with Partial Modesty Panel 66"L						
96 x 30	Glass	1	39350	7,780	39362	6,840
96 x 30	Veneer	1	39350/2	7,350	39362/2	6,415
96 x 30	Laminate	1	39350/5	6,540	39362/5	5,600
96 x 36	Glass	1	39351	8,300	39363	7,360
96 x 36	Veneer	1	39351/2	7,570	39363/2	6,630
96 x 36	Laminate	1	39351/5	6,730	39363/5	5,790
Desk with Partial Modesty Panel 78"L						
108 x 36	Glass	1	39352	8,735	39364	7,800
108 x 36	Veneer	1	39352/2	7,845	39364/2	6,910
108 x 36	Laminate	1	39352/5	6,935	39364/5	5,995



Cern Desk with partial modesty panel



Cable capacity for wood leg

Cable capacity for anodized leg

Standard Features:

- Tops: 1/2" thick low iron clear tempered glass or 1-1/4" thick veneer or plastic laminate top
- Clear glass top is only available for table with one section top
- Legs are available in either solid walnut or maple finish in standard nienkamper stains or silver anodized aluminum finish (AL-01)
- Support rails underneath Cern table or desk is standard in silver anodized aluminum finish (AL-01) with polished aluminum corners
- Simple Forum can be added on the support rail to meet with client's power/data/AV requirement, a maximum capacity of two cables (one for power cord, one for data cord) can exit through one leg
- Add upcharge \$450.00 list per leg if cable management is required through the leg. The clearance of leg for cable(s) exits is 1/2" x 1/2"
- For veneer or P-lam table top with two or more Simple Forum, cable conduit is required
- 11"H partial modesty panel is available for Cern desk in either veneer or standard plastic laminate finish